Headquarters Air Force Materiel Command Wright-Patterson Air Force Base OH 45433

29 SEPTEMBER 1993

DISTRIBUTION LIMITED TO DOD, REFER OTHER REQUESTS TO THE COMMUNICATIONS-COMPUTER SYSTEM MANAGER (CMS)

EXCHANGEABLES PRODUCTION SYSTEM (EPS)

MATERIAL SUPPORT

This volume provides the procedures for accessing and updating the Material Inventory and Control Subsystem of the G402A Exchangeables Production (EPS) System. It is applicable to Maintenance Inventory Center, Production Support, and Indirect Material Function personnel at the Air Logistics Centers (ALCs).

Screen	Para	Page
Section A - Introduction		
General	1	6
Accessing and Exiting the System	2	14
Use of Function Keys	3	15
Program Structure	4	15
Major Application MenuMAJ000	5	16
Material Support MenuQR1000	6	17
Section B - Material Issue Transaction		
Material Issues MenuQR1001	7	18
Direct Material Issue/RequestQR1012	8	19
Indirect Material Issue/RequestQR1013	9	24
MIC Replenishment RequestQR1014	10	27
Serialized Issue/RequestQR1120	11	31

No. of Printed Pages: 230

OPR: MASD

CS Manager: Mary Lou Paraday, LMSC/SQE

Approved By:

Writer: Susan Bingham, HQ AFMC/LGPS

Editor: SSgt R A Frankford

Supersedes AFMCM66-411V3, Sep 93

Distribution: F

S	Screen	Para	Page
Auto MIC Replenishments-Review	OR 1042	12	34
Auto MIC Replenishments-No Review	-	13	37
Auto PDN Replenishment Var	_	14	38
Auto MIC Local MFG Repl With Review	-	15	39
KIT Issue		16	41
Section C - Material Turn-In Transaction			
Material Turn-Ins Menu	OR 1002	17	43
Line to MIC/Supply Turn-in	_	18	44
MIC to Supply Turn-in	_	19	47
Mic to Supply Turn-in	ZIX1032	1)	7/
Section D - Rob Back Actions & WRK/STA F M			
Rob Back Actions & WRK/STA F M MenuQ	QR1003	20	49
Rob Back Actions With Back Orders	QR1150	21	50
Rob Back Actions Final/Flight Test	QR1152	22	53
Rob Back Reports)R1151	23	55
Work Station File Maintenance	QR1128	24	59
Section E - Intransit/DCR Suspense Transactions			
Intransit/DCR Suspense MenuQ	_	25	61
Intransit Suspense Transactions	-	26	62
Intransit Suspense List	QR1016	27	65
DCR Suspense Transactions	QR1071	28	67
DCR Suspense List	QR1072	29	70
Section F - DO35K Material Inquiry (ZFI)			
D035K Material Inquiry (ZFI))R1004	30	72
• • • •			
Section G - MIC Increase/Decrease Adjust			
MIC Increase/Decrease Adjust MenuQ	-	31	74
MIC Inventory Increase (D8A)	QR1061	32	75
MIC Inventory Decrease (D9A)	QR1062	33	76
Transaction Error Increase (D8B)	QR1064	34	77
Transaction Error Decrease (D9B)	QR1066	35	78
Section H - JON Issue History			
JON Issue History MenuQ	OR1105	36	79
JON Issue History Record Display	_	37	80
JON Issue Records, List	_	38	81
JON Issue History Management Reports	-	39	82
JON Issue Edit Override Records		40	83
		-	

JON Issue Override Reason Code ReportQR1110	41	84
Section I - DIFM/DOTM Control		
DIFM/DOTM Control MenuQR1073	42	85
DIFM Material Issue	43	86
DIFM Material Issue PDN/JON SFX MATCHQR1009	44	89
OTM Material Turn-in	45	92
OTM Material Turn-in PDN/JON SFX MATCHQR1033	46	94
IFM/DOTM F/M (D9B-ZFX)QR1074	47	96
IFM Status Change (TIN)QR1035	48	97
IFM/DOTM ReviewQR1021	49	99
Section J - Transaction History		
Transaction History MenuQR1050	50	100
Transaction History Record, DisplayQR1051	51	101
Transaction History, ListQR1024	52	103
Section K - MIC Control Data Base		
MIC Control Data Base MenuQR1005	53	105
MIC Detail Review/Change	54	106
Stock Number In All MICs, ListQR1037	55	108
MIC Out-of-Balance AdjustmentQR1038	56	109
Material Deep Look ReportQR1055	57	110
Recommended MIC Replenishments, ListQR1044	58	111
Recom MIC Local Manufacture Repl, ListQR1097	59	113
Candidates for MIC Stockage, ListQR1045	60	114
MIC Excess Items Not Required, ListQR1046	61	115
MIC Details By NSN/Bin Loc, ListQR1068	62	116
MIC Inventory Control MenuQR1102	63	117
MIC Inventory Control, Ad HocQR1138	64	118
Enter Inventory Count/RecountQR1130	65	120
Enter Inventory CountQR1130	66	121
Enter Inventory RecountQR1130	67	122
Enter Multiple Counts/RecountsQR1131	68	123
Enter Multiple CountsQR1131	69	124
Enter Multiple RecountsQR1131	70	125
List Current (Counts)QR1132	71	126
List CurrentQR1132	72	127
List Current Selected LocationsQR1133	73	128
List Current AnomaliesQR1139	74	129
List/Print Ad Hoc Historical LogQR1134	75	130
List Ad Hoc Selected NSNs LogQR1135	76	132
List Ad Hoc Selected Locations LogQR1136	77	133
List Ad Hoc Anomalies LogQR1137	78	134
D035K/G402A Comparison ReportQR1093	79	135

Kitting File Maintenance MenuQR1101	80	136
Kit Definition, F/MQR1123	81	137
Kit Print Fills/ReturnsQR1124	82	140
Kits, ListQR1125	83	143
MIC Transaction (ZFA/B/K/Z)QR1027	84	145
Section L - Material Back Orders		
Material Back Orders MenuQR1007	85	147
Material Back Orders, ListQR1041	86	148
Supply Due-Ins, ListQR1056	87	149
Back Orders Against Closed JONs ReportQR1057	88	150
Back Order Cancelations, ListQR1023	89	151
Back Order Statistics ReportQR1095	90	152
Back Order Printed ReportsQR1140	91	153
Back Order FM ZFA-B/ZFA-EQR1020	92	154
Back Order FM ZFA-D CHG To MIC REPLQR1060	93	156
Back Order Cancel ZFA-X SuspenseQR1030	94	158
Back Order Cancel Suspense ListQR1029	95	160
Back Order Age ReportQR1156	96	161
Section M - Material Standards Data		
Material Standards Data MenuQR1006	97	162
Display Material StandardsQR1039	98	163
Material Standards, ListQR1040	99	164
Compute Material RequirementsQR1047	100	165
Temporary Bill of MaterialQR1180	101	166
Temp Material Spec Inst, ListQR1181	102	167
Section N - Indirect Benchstock		
Indirect Benchstock MenuQR1010	103	168
Benchstock File MaintenanceQR1018	104	169
Benchstock Records, ListQR1052	105	170
Benchstock Printed ReportsQR1063	106	171
Benchstock Bin Label PrintQR1090	107	172
Section O - Manufacture Part Numbers		
Manufacture Part Numbers MenuQR1008	108	174
List/Maintain MFG Part NumberQR1048	109	175
Part Number RejectsQR1126	110	177
Section P - I&S Stock NR Family Groups		
I&S Stock NR Family GroupsOR1017	111	179

Section Q - COMM Status/Stuffer Control		
COMM Status/Stuffer Control MenuQR1011	112	180
Communication StatusQR1019	113	181
Reprint StufferQR1059	114	183
Section R - Awaiting Parts (AWP) Functions		
Awaiting Parts (AWP) Functions MenuQR1114	115	184
Back Order ZFA D - CHG To AWPQR1098	116	185
AWP Data By PSSD/PDN/EI NSNQR2075	117	187
AWP Data By End Item DOC-NBRQR2076	118	188
AWP Component Stock Number DataQR2077	119	189
AWP Induction NoticeQR2079	120	190
AWP MA Statistics ReportQR2078	121	191
AWP Data For IMS/PMSQR1143	122	192
Awaiting Parts IMP/PMS Data, DisplayQR1115	123	193
IMS/PMS AWP Data By End Item DOC NBRQR1116	124	194
IMS/PMS AWP Component/End Item DataQR1117	125	195
AWP MM Statistics ReportQR1118	126	196
AWP File MaintenanceQR1088	127	197
Screen Para Page		
Section S - NON-NSN REQUISITION 1348-6		
NON-NSN Requisition 1348-6 MenuQR1169	128	199
Estb NON-NSN Req 1348-6 Issue/RequestQR1170	129	200
Estb NON-NSN Req 1348-6 D035K Iss/ReqQR1170	130	202
Estb NON-NSN Req 1348-6 D002A Iss/ReqQR1170	131	205
NON-NSN Req 1348-6 Iss/Req ContinueQR1171	132	208
NON-NSN Req 1348-6 Special InstructionsQR1172	133	211
List NON-NSN Req 1348-6 Mail FileQR1173	134	212
Rev/Comp NON-NSN Req 1348-6 ISS/REQQR1174	135	214
Rev/Comp NON-NSN Req 1348-6 D035KQR1174	136	216
Rev/Comp NON-NSN Req 1348-6 D002AQR1174	137	218
List NON-NSN Req 1348-6 Activity FileQR1176	138	221
Display Rev/Comp NON-NSN Req 1348-6 HisQR1175	139	222
NON-NSN Req 1348-6 Special InstructionsQR1172	140	224
Section T - Hand Held Data Collection Devices		
General	141	225
Program Identification	142	225
Keyboard Layout	143	226
Data Entry	144	227
Data Transmission	145	229

Sign Off Sheet		230
Attachment		
Attachments -		
Material Program Structure	1	231
Transaction Identification Code	2	235
Output Listings	3	237

SECTION A - INTRODUCTION

1. General.

- a. The Exchangeables Production System (EPS) was designed to furnish Depot Maintenance with an on-line, real-time system. This system is designed to allow Production Support (PSF) personnel, Indirect Material Function (IMF) personnel, and Maintenance Inventory Center (MIC) personnel the ability to order and issue needed material and also allow them the ability to track and file maintain their own transactions. There should not be a dedicated operator.
- b. The system provides them with the capability to update data by processing material requirements, issues, turn-ins, and correcting transactions; then to retrieve this information through means of a CRT terminal and remote printers. The system provides visibility of MIC requirements for direct/indirect material issues/turn-ins. The data resides on various disk files and can be retrieved by means of computer programs and/or a natural language technique (ENFORM). [CAUTION: A user is not to attempt to use ENFORM (natural language) until formal training is received]. A working knowledge of the data contained within the data bases is necessary to extract the desired information in a proficient manner. Definitions of abbreviations can be found in the Basic Manual, Volume 1, Attachment 3 of the Data Base Specifications (DS). To help the user better understand the use of the Data Element Dictionary, a list of the material screen fields with a cross reference to the Data Element Dictionary name is provided in Table 1.
- c. The material subsystem of (EPS) contains no information of a classified nature. It contains information pertaining to all Maintenance Inventory Centers (MIC's) organizations. This system is the only access to Depot Supply System (DO35K) for ordering material. NOTE: Throughout the user manual the acronym MIC is used. Since Pacer Integrate has taken over the MIC's they are now called DMSC's. The SUDO MIC's are still called MIC's. Due to the extensive programing time it would take to change the screens, the acronym MIC will not be replaced with the DMSC/MIC throughout the manual. Where ever the acronym MIC is used it could represent the DMSC or represent the SUDO MIC.

TABLE 1

В-О

SCREEN FIELDS	GENERIC NAME	DATA ELEMENT NAME
A	ANOMALIES	
AC-SF	ACTION SUFFIX	CODE, SUFFIX, ACTION
ACSF	ACTION SUFFIX	
ACT-SFX	ACTION SUFFIX	CODE, SUFFIX, ACTION
ACV-CD	ADVICE CODE	CODE, ADVICE STATUS
ADV CODE	ADVICE CODE	
ADCD	ADVICE CODE	
ADV CD	ADVICE CODE	
ANOMALIES #	ANOMALIES NUMBER	
AUTH NAME	AUTHORIZE NAME	
AUTH QTY	AUTHORIZE QUANTITY	
AVL QTY	AVAILABLE QUANTITY	
AWP	AWAITING PARTS	QUANTITY, AWAITING PARTS
AWP DATE	AWAITING PARTS DATE	
AWP SERIAL NR	AWAITING PARTS SERIAL NUMBER	
AWP QUANTITY	AWAITING PARTS QUANTITY	
BASE DEL PRI	BASE DELIVERY PRIORITY	PRIORITY, BASE DELIVERY
BC	BACK ORDER CANCELATION CODE	
BIN FLAG	BIN LABEL FLAG	FLAG, BIN LABEL
BIN LOC	BIN LOCATION	LOCATION, BIN, BENCHSTOCK
BIN LOC	BIN LOCATION	LOCATION, BIN, MIC
BLDG-STA	BUILDING STATION	LOCATION, BUILDING AND STATION

BACK ORDER QUANTITY

SCREEN FIELDS	GENERIC NAME	DATA ELEMENT NAME

BO COST BACK ORDER COST

BO QTY BACK ORDER QUANTITY QUANTITY, BACK ORDER

BS BENCHSTOCK

C CONDITION CODE, AWP

CANC DATE CANCELATION DATE

CC COST CODE CODE, COST

CD CONDITION CODE

CH-CD CHANGE CODE CODE, REASON FOR

CHANGE

CHG CHANGE CODE, REASON FOR

CHANGE

CI CREDIT INDICATOR

CN CONDITION CODE

CNT-STDS COUNT OF MATERIAL STANDARDS, COUNT OF

STANDARDS MATERIAL

COMM STATUS COMMUNICATIONS

STATUS

COMPT RQMT COMPUTED QUANTITY, COMPUTED

REQUIREMENT

COMPUTED QTY COMPUTED QUANTITY

COND CONDITION CODE, CONDITION

COND-CD CONDITION CODE CODE, CONDITION

COND CODE CONDITION CODE CODE, CONDITION

CR CREDIT INDICATOR INDICATOR, CREDIT

CRD CREDIT INDICATOR INDICATOR, CREDIT

CREDIT IND CREDIT INDICATOR INDICATOR, CREDIT

CRQTR CURRENT QUARTER

CST-CD COST CODE CODE, COST

DATE-EST DATE ESTABLISHED

DATE ESTABLISHED

DATE-LA DATE OF LAST ACTION

DUE-IN DTE-ESTAB

SCREEN FIELDS	GENERIC NAME	DATA ELEMENT NAME
DATE UI-CHANGED	DATE UNIT OF ISSUE CHANGED	
DAY BO	DAYS ON BACK ORDER	DAYS, ON BACK ORDER
DCR	DOCUMENT CONTROL REGISTER	
DEL	DELIVERY DATE	
DEL-DATE	DELIVERY DATE	
DEL PRIORITY	DELIVERY PRIORITY	CODE, PRIORITY, BASE DELIVERY
DEMAND-SFX	DEMAND SUFFIX	CODE, SUFFIX, DEMAND
DIR IND	DIRECT OR INDIRECT (D/I)	FLAG, DIRECT-INDIRECT
DLA	DATE OF LAST ACTION	
DLA-DATE	DATE OF LAST ACTION	
DLVR DEST	DELIVERY DESTINATION	
DMD-SFX	DEMAND SUFFIX	CODE, SUFFIX, DEMAND
DOC-ID	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER	IDENTIFIER, DOCUMENT
DOC-NBR	DOCUMENT NUMBER	NUMBER, DOCUMENT
DOC-SER-NR	DOCUMENT SERIAL NUMBER	NUMBER, DOCUMENT NUMBER SERIAL
DOCUMENT NR	DOCUMENT NUMBER	
DOCUMENT NUMBER/DS	DOCUMENT NUMBER/DEMAND SUFFIX	
DP	DELIVERY PRIORITY	
DPC	DATA PROCESSING CODE	CODE, DATA PROCESSING
DS	DEMAND SUFFIX	
DS BAL	DEPOT SUPPLY BALANCE	
DSM	DEPOT SUPPLY MANAGER CODE	CODE, SUPPLY MANAGER
DUE-IN DATE-LA	DUE IN DATE LAST ACTION	

DUE IN DATE ESTABLISHED

SCREEN FIELDS GENERIC NAME DATA ELEMENT NAME

DUE-IN EDD DUE IN ESTIMATED

DELIVERY DATE

DUE-IN QTY DUE IN QUANTITY

DUE-IN STATS DUE IN STATUS

E I EXPENSE-INVESTMENT CODE, TYPE MATERIAL

E I BIN LOC END ITEM BIN LOCATION

E I LOC END ITEM LOCATION
E I QTY END ITEM QUANTITY

EDD ESTIMATED DELIVERY

DATE (SUPPLY)

EDIT STD EDIT STANDARD

END ITEM APPL END ITEM APPLICATION

ERRC EXPENDABILITY REPAIR-CATEGORY EXP'D

RECOVERABILITY CODE, EXPECTED

EXPEND-RECOV-REPAIRABILITY CATEGORY

ESD CD ELECTROSTATIC

DISCHARGE CODE

EST RQST ESTABLISH REQUEST

EST FROM HIST ESTABLISH FROM

HISTORY

ESTAB-DATE ESTABLISHED DATE

FAC FACILITY CODE CODE, FACILITY

FOB FOUND ON BASE

FREEZ CD FREEZE CODE CODE, FREEZE, MIC

FSC FEDERAL STOCK CLASS

FSCM FEDERAL SUPPLY CODE CODE FOR,

MANUFACTURER, MANUFACTURER FEDERAL SUPPLY

FSN FEDERAL STOCK NUMBER

HAZ MATL CD HAZARDOUS MATERIAL

CODE

SCREEN FIELDS	GENERIC NAME	DATA ELEMENT NAME
IM BAL	ITEM MANAGER BALANCE	
INITI	INITIATOR	
INT FR MIC	INTRANSIT FROM MIC	QUANTITY, INTRANSIT FROM MIC
INT MIC	INTRANSIT MIC	
INT SUP	INTRANSIT SUPPLY	QUANTITY, INTRANSIT FROM SUPPLY
INT QTY	INTRANSIT QUANTITY	QUANTITY, INTRANSIT TO MAINTENANCE
IS	INTERCHANGEABILITY SUBSTITUTION	CODE, INTERCHANGEABILITY AND SUBSTITUTION
I&S CODE	INTERCHANGEABILITY SUBSTITUTION CODE	CODE, INTERCHANGEABILITY AND SUBSTITUTION
ISS AVG	ISSUE AVERAGE	
ISS EX CD	ISSUE EXCEPTION CODE	
ISS FR	ISSUE FROM	
ISS MO1	ISSUE MONTH 1	QUANTITY, ISSUE HISTORY MONTH 1
ISS MO2	ISSUE MONTH 2	QUANTITY, ISSUE HISTORY MONTH 2
ISS MO3	ISSUE MONTH 3	QUANTITY, ISSUE HISTORY MONTH 3
ISS MO4	ISSUE MONTH 4	QUANTITY, ISSUE HISTORY MONTH 4
ISS MO5	ISSUE MONTH 5	QUANTITY, ISSUE HISTORY MONTH 5
ISS MO6	ISSUE MONTH 6	QUANTITY, ISSUE HISTORY MONTH 6
ISSUE AVG	ISSUE AVERAGE	
ISSUE-QTY	ISSUE QUANTITY	
ISSUES 7MO	ISSUES 7 MONTHS	QUANTITY, ISSUE HISTORY MONTH 7

SCREEN FIELDS	GENERIC NAME	DATA ELEMENT NAME

ISSUES MTD ISSUES MONTH TO DATE QUANTITY, BENCHSTOCK

ISSUE, CURRENT MONTH

TO DATE

ISSUE PCT ISSUE PERCENT

JOB DESIGNATOR

JON JOB ORDER NUMBER

JON IND JON INDUCTIONS

JON SFX JON SUFFIX SUFFIX, JOB ORDER

NUMBER

JOQ JOB ORDER QUANTITY QUANTITY, JOB ORDER

JS JON STATUS CODE, JON STATUS

JULIAN DTE JULIAN DATE

KIT ID KIT IDENTIFICATION

KIT QTY KIT QUANTITY QUANTITY, KIT

LBR-STD LABOR STANDARD STANDARD, END ITEM

LABOR

LBR-STD-OCC LABOR STANDARD FACTOR, OCCURRENCE

OCCURRENCE

LNK CD LINK CODE CODE, LINK,

INTERCHANGEABILITY AND SUBSTITUTABILITY

LOC LOCATION

LOGON ID LOGON IDENTIFICATION

MAN HRS MAN HOURS

MASTER-NSN MASTER NATIONAL NUMBER, NATIONAL

STOCK STOCK NUMBER

MATL FLAGS MATERIAL FLAGS FLAGS, MATERIAL

SUPPORT

MAX MAXIMUM REQUIREMENT

MAX RQMT MAXIMUM REQUIREMENT

MC MANAGEMENT CODE CODE, MANAGEMENT

MIC MAINTENANCE MAINTENANCE

INVENTORY CENTER INVENTORY CENTER

MIC DES MAINTENANCE

INVENTORY CENTER

DESIGNATOR

MIC INT MIC INTRANSIT QUANTITY, INTRANSIT

FROM MIC

MFG CATALOG ID/DATE MANUFACTURE CATALOG

IDENTIFICATION AND

DATE

MFG NAME MANUFACTURE NAME

MFG NOUN MANUFACTURE NOUN MANUFACTURE PART

NUMBER OR NOUN

MGR CD MANAGER CODE

MGT CODE MANAGEMENT CODE CODE, MANAGEMENT SITE

MIC OH QTY MIC ON HAND QUANTITY

MIC-QTY MIC QUANTITY QUANTITY, MIC ON HAND

MIC REPL MIC REPLENISHMENT
N C NO COMPONENT (AWP)

NCB NATIONAL CODIFICATION

BUREAU

NEW DOCUMENT NR NEW DOCUMENT NUMBER

NIIN NATIONAL ITEM

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

NSN NATIONAL STOCK NUMBER, NATIONAL

NUMBER STOCK

NXT REV OFC NEXT REVIEWING OFFICE

OCC FAC OCCURRENCE FACTOR FACTOR,

OCCURRENCE,LABOR

STANDARD

OP OWNERSHIP PURPOSE CODE, OWNERSHIP

CODE PURPOSE

O/P COND OWNERSHIP CODE, OWNERSHIP

PURPOSE/CONDITION PURPOSE/CONDITION

ON-HAND QTY ON HAND QUANTITY

O/P OWNERSHIP PURPOSE OWNERSHIP PURPOSE

SCREEN FIELDS	GENERIC NAME	DATA ELEMENT NAME	
	CODE FLAG	CODE FLAG	
OP CODE	OWNERSHIP PURPOSE CODE	CODE, OWNERSHIP PURPOSE	
OPC	OWNERSHIP PURPOSE CODE	FLAG, OWNERSHIP PURPOSE	
OPC-CD	OWNERSHIP PURPOSE CODE	CODE, OWNERSHIP PURPOSE	
OPER-NR	OPERATION NUMBER	NUMBER, OPERATION	
OPERATION NBR	OPERATION NUMBER	NUMBER, OPERATION	
OPERATOR ID	OPERATOR IDENTIFICATION		
OPR NR	OPERATION NUMBER	NUMBER, OPERATION	
ORD CD	ORDER CODE	CODE, ORDER	
ORD QTY	ORDER QUANTITY		
OVER-EDIT-STD	OVER EDIT STANDARD		
OVER-MAX-RQMT	OVER MAXIMUM REQUIREMENT		
OVRD DATE	OVERRIDE DATE		
OVRD TIME	OVERRIDE TIME		
PART NBR	PART NUMBER		
PART NO.	PART NUMBER		
PHONE NBR	PHONE NUMBER		
PDN	PRODUCTION NUMBER	NUMBER, PRODUCTION	
PDN NR	PRODUCTION NUMBER		
P/N RESEARCH CL/LST	PART NUMBER RESEARCH CHECK LIST		
PR	PRIORITY CODE	CODE, PRIORITY	
PRI	PRIORITY CODE	CODE, PRIORITY	
PRI-CD	PRIORITY CODE	CODE, PRIORITY	
PROC DATE	PROCESSING DATE		
PROC TIME	PROCESSING TIME	TIME, PROCESSING	
PROD	PRODUCTION		

SCREEN FIELDS	GENERIC NAME	DATA ELEMENT NAME
PROD-NBR	PRODUCTION NUMBER	NUMBER, PRODUCTION
PROD-NR	PRODUCTION NUMBER	NUMBER, PRODUCTION
PROD-SUPP-RCC	PRODUCTION SUPPORT RESOURCE CONTROL CENTER	
PRODUCTION NBR	PRODUCTION NUMBER	NUMBER, PRODUCTION
PRODUCTION NR	PRODUCTION NUMBER	NUMBER, PRODUCTION
PSC	PROCUREMENT SOURCE CODE	CODE, PROCUREMENT SOURCE
PROJ CODE	PROJECT CODE	
QTR1 RQMT	QUARTER 1 REQUIREMENT	
QTR2 RQMT	QUARTER 2 REQUIREMENT	
QTR3 RQMT	QUARTER 3 REQUIREMENT	
QTY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
QTY ON ORDER	QUANTITY ON ORDER	
R	REASON CODE	
RC	REASON CODE	
RCC		
	RESOURCE CONTROL CENTER	ORGANIZATION RESOURCE CONTROL CENTER
RCD FLAG		RESOURCE CONTROL
RCD FLAG RCOM-STK	CENTER	RESOURCE CONTROL CENTER FLAG, BENCHSTOCK
	CENTER RECORD FLAG RECOMMENDED	RESOURCE CONTROL CENTER FLAG, BENCHSTOCK RECORD QUANTITY, RECOMMENDED
RCOM-STK	CENTER RECORD FLAG RECOMMENDED STOCKAGE	RESOURCE CONTROL CENTER FLAG, BENCHSTOCK RECORD QUANTITY, RECOMMENDED
RCOM-STK RECNT	CENTER RECORD FLAG RECOMMENDED STOCKAGE RECOUNT RECOMMENDED	RESOURCE CONTROL CENTER FLAG, BENCHSTOCK RECORD QUANTITY, RECOMMENDED STOCKAGE QUANTITY, RECOMMENDED

SCREEN FIELDS		

REQUEST NBR REQUEST NUMBER

RQMT 30DY REQUIREMENT 30 DAY QUANTITY, REQUIREMENT

30 DAY

REPLENISHMENT QTY REPLENISHMENT

QUANTITY

REPL-PCT REPLACEMENT PERCENT, REPLACEMENT

PERCENTAGE

REVERSAL ADDR REVERSAL ADDRESS

ROU ID ROUTING IDENTIFIER IDENTIFIER, ROUTING ROUT ID ROUTING IDENTIFIER IDENTIFIER, ROUTING

SC SOURCE CODE
SC STATUS CODE
SD SCHEDULING

DESGINATOR

SEQ# SEQUENCE NUMBER NUMBER, SEQUENCE

SER-NR SERIAL NUMBER NUMBER, SERIAL

SEL SELECT

SERIAL NBR SERIAL NUMBER

SFX SUFFIX SUFFIX, JON

SH SHELF LIFE CODE CODE, SHELF LIFE

SL SPECIAL LEVEL

SOS SOURCE OF SUPPLY

SP CD SUPPLY PROCESS CODE

SPC LVL SPECIAL LEVEL QUANTITY, SPECIAL

LEVEL

SPEC LVL SPECIAL LEVEL QUANTITY, SPECIAL

LEVEL

SPEC INSTR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION

SPECIAL LEVEL IND SPECIAL LEVEL CODE, SPECIAL LEVEL

INDICATOR INDICATOR

SPPR SUPPLY PRIORITY

SCREEN FIELDS GENERI	C NAME DA	TA ELEMENT NAME
----------------------	-----------	-----------------

SRC SOURCE CODE CODE, SOURCE OF STOCK

NR

SRD STANDARD REPORTING

DESIGNATOR

STD STANDARD HOURS, STANDARD

STD HRS STANDARD HOURS HOURS, STANDARD

STD RQMT STANDARD REQUIREMENT

STK LIST PRICE STOCK LIST PRICE

STK NUMBER STOCK NUMBER

STOCK NR STOCK NUMBER

SUP QTY SUPPLY QUANTITY

SUPPLY INT INTRANSIT FROM SUPPLY QUANTITY, INTRANSIT

FROM SUPPLY

SW SWITCH

TA TYPE ACTION

T/F TO OR FROM

TIN DIFM STATUS CODE

TO FR TO AND FROM

TOT UNITS ISSUED TOTAL UNITS ISSUED

TM TYPE MATERIAL CODE, TYPE MATERIAL

TRAN CNT TRANSACTIONS COUNTED

TRIC TRANSACTION

REQUESTOR IDENTIFIER

CODE

TT TYPE TRANSACTION CODE, TYPE

TRANSACTION

TTH TYPE TRANSACTION CODE, TYPE

HISTORY CODE TRANSACTION,

(INPUT/OUTPUT) (TRANSACTION HISTORY)

TT HIST TYPE TRANSACTION CODE, TYPE

HISTORY TRANSACTION

TURN-IN-QTY TURN IN QUANTITY

TW TYPE WORKLOAD

IDENTIFICATION, USER

USER ID

SCREEN FIELDS	GENERIC NAME	DATA ELEMENT NAME
TYP MATL	TYPE MATERIAL	CODE, TYPE MATERIAL
TYP-TRANS	TYPE TRANSACTION	CODE, TYPE TRANSACTION
TYPE-TRANS	TYPE TRANSACTION	CODE, TYPE TRANSACTION
TYPE WKLD	TYPE WORKLOAD	
T.M. NBR	TECHNICAL MANUAL NUMBER	
T.O. NBR	TECHNICAL ORDER NUMBER	
U-ACCOUNT	U PRODUCTION NUMBER (U6100 etc.)	
U/I	UNIT OF ISSUE	UNIT OF ISSUE
UJC	URGENCY JUSTIFICATION CODE	
UPA	UNIT PER ASSEMBLY	UNIT PER ASSEMBLY
USER-CD	USER CODE	

USER IDENTIFICATION

W WORKLOAD, TYPE

WRK ORD NBR WORK ORDER NUMBER

WRK USNI CD WORK UNIT CODE

YYDDD YEAR YEAR DAY DAY

DAY

2. Accessing And Exiting The System.

a. Each user will have a logon identification (ID) and a password for accessing the system. Anyone with a logon and password can access the system and extract information pertaining to all Maintenance Material Control organizations. The logon and password determines which option of each of the material functions can be accessed. Therefore a logon and password are assigned to provide system integrity and allow only authorized individuals to change critical data or maintain the system. When an option is selected and the users identification is not valid for the option, the screen will display "ACCESS IS DENIED TO QR_____". The "QR_____" refers to the program the user tried to access.

- b. Dedicated terminals used with the system will display the Logon screen until the user has logged on. The user will enter their Logon and Password and press F1 to access the system. The password is transparent and will not be displayed on the terminal.
- c. To exit current program and the system, use F16 or SF16 (Shift + F16). F16 will return the user to the previous menu one at a time back to the Logon screen. SF16 will take the user immediately back to Logon screen.
- d. Most screens have been modified to allow the use of the F15 for screen transfer. When the user presses F15 from the Logon Screen or one of the other screens using F15 the system will bring up screen QR1103-SCREEN TRANSFER MENU. User can enter a screen number and press F15. The system will transfer user directly to the screen entered. User can also display a list of screen numbers by pressing F4. The system will display a list of screen numbers available to the user according to the user logon type of work (right hand of screen). User can place cursor beside a screen number or type in the screen number and press F15. The system will only allow the user to access screens authorized from the users logon file.

3. Use Of Function Keys.

- a. The terminals operate in block mode and are function key oriented. This means the user does not communicate with the computer until the data is input to the terminal and a function key is pressed. There are specific function keys the user must activate before action can be taken to access, process, update or retrieve data.
- b. When a specific function key is pressed, the computer will process, edit, verify and validate a transaction. The user will press specific function keys to obtain help, send a transaction to D035K, list data or perform several of other functions, such as changing menus.
- c. Upon entering the appropriate data on the logon screen a selection of menus is made available that provides on-line access to the system.

4. Program Structure.

a. The program structure is designed to show the major menus, by menu number and title. Under each main menu is listed all sub-menus and titles in the order which they are listed in the data base. For example, under QR1000 - MATERIAL SUPPORT Menu, the user will find eighteen (18) sub-menus listed by the assigned menu number and title. This structure is designed to help material personnel to identify which record or type transaction he or she wishes to see and where to locate each one on the material data base (see Attachment 1).

5. Major Application Menu - MAJ000.

a. The first menu made available to the user after the LOGON and PASSWORD have been entered is the MAJOR APPLICATION MENU, Figure 1.

MAJ000 MAJOR APPLICATION MENU DATE: 89/11/19 12:10:12

F1 - MATERIAL SUPPORT F10 - CAPPS

F2 - SCHEDULING SUPPORT (MISTR) F11 - MEDS

F3 - INVENTORY TRACKING SYSTEM F12 - T & A (TIME/ATTEND)

F4 - WORKLOADING

F5 - ALC SITE UNIQUES

F6 - ENFORM NATURAL LANGUAGE

F7 - SYSTEM MAINTENANCE FUNCTIONS

F8 - REMOTE DATA COLLECTION SYS (GO14)

F9 - DO92 RAW STOCK CONTROL

TO GET HELP FOR AN ITEM, POSITION THE CURSOR AT THE ITEM AND PRESS F13

F13 - HELP F15 - SCREEN TRANSFER SF16 - LOGOFF

TSK0000: READY

Figure 1

b. The purpose of the screen is to furnish the user with the options available for their applications. Material personnel will usually select F1 (MATERIAL SUPPORT) to process transactions to DO35K or retrieve material data. NOTE: Not all ALCs will have the same MAJOR APPLICATION MENU, due to each ALC implementation of programs.

6. Material Support Menu - QR1000.

a. The purpose of the MATERIAL SUPPORT menu, Figure 2 is to permit material personnel to access those functions needed to accomplish their duties.

QR1000	MATERIAL SUPPO	RT	DATE: 89/09/19	13:37:50
F1 - MATE	RIAL ISSUE/REQUEST	F10	- MIC CONTROL	L DATA BASE
F2 - MATE	RIAL TURN-IN	F11 - MA	TERIAL BACK	ORDERS
F3 - ROB B	ACK ACTIONS & WRK	STA FM	F12 - MATERIA	AL STANDARD DATA
F4 - INTRA	NSIT/DCR SUSPENSE	SF1 -	INDIRECT BEN	CHSTOCK
F5 - DO35K	MATERIAL INQUIRY	REPORTS	S SF2 - MANUFA	ACTURE PART NUMBERS
F6 - MIC IN NUMBERS	NCREASE/DECREASE A	ADJUST	SF3 - INTERCHA	ANGEABLE STK
F7 - JON IS	SUE HISTORY	SF4 - CON	MM STATUS/ST	UFFER CONTROL
F8 - DIFM/I	DOTM CONTROL	SF5 - A	WAITING PART	TS (AWP) FUNCTIONS
F9 - TRANS	SACTION HISTORY	SF6 -	NON-NSN REQ	1348-6
TO GET HE	ELP FOR AN ITEM, POS	SITION TH	IE CURSOR AT	THE ITEM AND PRESS F13
F13 - HEL TSK0000: RI	P F15 - SCRN TRAN EADY	SFER	F16 - RETURN	SF16 - LOGOFF
	· ·	Figu	re 2	·

Figure 2

b. The user selects the appropriate function key to access the function needed to accomplish a task. This will bring up a menu or specific transactions needed to accomplish a specific task. NOTE: You do not have to position cursor to select a specific function.

SECTION B - MATERIAL ISSUE TRANSACTIONS

7. Material Issues Menu - QR1001.

a. When a user selects F1 from the MATERIAL SUPPORT Menu, the system will display the MATERIAL ISSUES Menu screen, Figure 3.

F13 - HELP

TSK0000: READY

QR1001 MATERIAL ISSUES DATE: 89/09/21 12:50:10

F1 - DIRECT MATERIAL ISSUE/REQUEST F9 - KIT ISSUE

F2 - INDIRECT MATL ISSUE/REQUEST

F3 - MIC REPLENISHMENT REQUEST

F4 - SERIALIZED ISSUE/REQUEST

F5 - AUTO MIC REPLENISHMENTS-REVIEW

F6 - AUTO MIC REPLENISHMENTS-NO REVIEW

F7 - AUTO PDN REPLENISHMENT VAR

F8 - AUTO MIC LOCAL MANUFACTURE REPLENISHMENT WITH REVIEW

TO GET HELP FOR AN ITEM, POSITION THE CURSOR AT THE ITEM AND PRESS F13

Figure 3

SF16 - LOGOFF

F16 - RETURN

- b. The purpose of the MATERIAL ISSUES menu is to provide Production Support Function (PSF) personnel, Indirect Material Function (IMF) personnel, and Maintenance Inventory Center (MIC) personnel with the capability to request material for use in the repair of end items.
- c. The logon and password will only allow the user to do functions (transactions) he or she is authorized to do. For example, a PSF person has authority only to do direct line issues; an IMF person has authority to only do indirect issues; a MIC person has authority only to do MIC-type transactions.

8. Direct Material Issue/Request - QR1012.

a. When a user selects F1 from the MATERIAL SUPPORT ISSUE Menu, the system will display the DIRECT MATERIAL ISSUE/REQUEST screen, Figure 4.

QR1012 DIRECT MATERIAL ISSUE/REQUEST DATE:89/09/21 12:05:53 **REOUIRED** STOCK NUMBER: 6740008334853 ISSUE QTY: PROD NR: 91601A JON SUFFIX: 63A RCC: MKPSPQ TYPE TRANS: F1 - VALIDATE TRANS F4 - DUP OFF F12 - CLEAR SCRN F16 - RETURN F2 - SEND TO D035K F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF F3 - DUP MODE ON F10 - ISSUE HIST TSK0000:READY

Figure 4

b. The purpose of this screen is to provide the capability for the PSF personnel to request direct expense material from the MIC or supply, for support of a specific job order number. To order direct material, input up to five required data elements (see Figure 4). Upon completion of input, press F1 to validate the input data. User may also select F10 ISSUE HIST and the system will take the stock number entered to the ISS HISTORY OF SELECTED STK NR screen (QR1108) and display the issue history of the stock number. User then can press F10 to return to the issue screen. The F10 and screen QR1108 can also be used after validation, this is used in conjuction with the front end JON edit issue program.

```
QR1012
       DIRECT MATERIAL ISSUE/REQUEST
                                          DATE: 89/09/21 12:50:10
 REQUIRED:
                        OPTIONAL:
  STOCK NUMBER: 6740008334853
                                   PRIORITY:
                                               C3
  ISSUE QTY:
                  3
                          BLDG/STATION: 0005NK
  PROD NR:
              91601A
                            PROJECT CODE:
  JON SUFFIX: 63A
                            ADVICE CODE: 2C
  RCC:
            MKPSPQ
                           DEL PRIORITY: 6
  TYPE TRANS:
                           MGT CODE:
  OPERATION NR: 00010
                               O/P COND:
                                           AA
  UNIT OF ISSUE: EA
                             DOC ID:
                                       D7
  COST CODE:
                                       MJJ
               Α
                           MIC DES:
 (ACTION SUFFIX TRANSACTIONS)
 DOCUMENT NUMBER/DS:
                               AUTHORITY:
 ACTION SUFFIX:
                         REASON CD:
 ON HAND QTY:
                     JON ISS:
                                0 JON BO OTY:
 DS BALANCE:
                2
                     IM BAL:
                                  RECOM STK:
 TOT COST:
             2175.18
                     I&S:
                                 BIN LOC: 21C0PAPO
F1 - VALIDATE TRANS F4 - DUP OFF
                                   F12 - CLEAR SCRN
                                                      F16 - RETURN
F2 - SEND TO D035K F9 - CODE VALUES F13 - HELP
                                                   SF16 - LOGOFF
F3 - DUP MODE ON
                   F10 - ISSUE HIST
QR12123: VALIDATION SUCCESSFUL
```

Figure 5

c. When validated, the system will display the rest of the data required to send the transaction to depot supply, (see Figure 5). Generally, most requisitions are automatically coded by G402A as recurring demands (R). If an item being requisitioned is of a non-recurring nature, the user must manually enter the demand suffix of "N" in the "DOCUMENT NUMBER/DS: field", shown in Figure 5. Any required field without data will be highlighted. The user must fill in these fields with correct data before sending the transaction. The system will also look at the JON issue history and the material standard and display a message according to the front-end JON edit switch FM____ personnel has set for the RCC entered as to whether the user is trying to issue over the standard or the maximum requirement for the JON and stock number entered. The system may require the user to input a name/password and reason code for authorization to override the JON edit program. Several different messages will be displayed in the message field according to the RCC/JON edit override switch setting. If a "Y" switch is set the system will not allow the user to issue the material. The user may press F10 to review the issue history and F9 to display the reason codes. The cursor must be positioned at the reason code field to use the F9 CODE VALUES key. After the transaction is sent, the system will display the document number

in the message line at the bottom of the screen and will blank out the rest of the screen, and be ready for the next input.

- d. If the quantity requested is greater than the MIC on-hand quantity the system will give the user a message that a split transaction will be sent to DO35K. The user can select F1 to continue or F5 to stop the split transaction. When user selects F1 the system will give the user two document numbers, one for the issue from the MIC and the other one from the transaction to DO35K for the remaining quantity requested. When the user selects F5, the system will stop the split transaction mode and allow the user to change the quantity to match the MIC on-hand quantity. The system will not allow the transaction to process when F5 is used and the requisitioned quantity exceeds the MIC on-hand quantity.
- e. If after validation the message at the bottom of the screen indicates that the validation was successful, (indicating a MIC detail) the system will display the MIC data on the stock number requested. The depot supply (DS) and item manager (IM) master balances will only display "A" ownership purpose (OP) quantities and will be current as of the last daily system update with depot supply balance information. MIC balances are current as of the last transaction.
- f. This option is also used for transfer/issue generated from the AWP MIC, back order cancelations, post post, wash post actions, ordering material for PMEL (test equipment), floating stock/spares and ZZ action suffix (request for critical items). Each of these transactions are explained.
- g. INTER-MIC Transfer and Production issue generated from the AWP MIC: The user must login using an AWP MIC logon ID. There must be a MIC detail and sufficient quantities before the transfer/issue transaction can be accomplished. Enter the required data, (NSN, issue qty, PROD NR, JON suffix, change or enter the RCC to a PRODUCTION SUPPORT RCC, type trans (optional)) and validate F1. After validation, enter the last two characters of the support MIC designator in the last two positions of the building/station field, enter the document number using the production RCC, and enter action suffix "TR". Send to D035K, F2. As a result the AWP MIC will receive a notice of issue stuffer. If the item is an investment item, the investment material monitor will do the transaction on the DIFM issue screen. The system will also delete the support MIC detail in the support MIC if one does not exist. The system will also delete the support MIC detail after the transaction is completed, if the system had to create it. The system will delete the AWP MIC detail if the quantity is reduced to "0" (zero) and there are no MIC intransits.
- h. Back order cancelations: Enter the required data, validate F1, enter document number of the back order NSN user wants to cancel and change or enter any other data to match the back order to be canceled. Enter action suffix "CC" and send to D035K F2. The user will receive one or more of the following four replies from the D035K system:
- (1) A DGA type M stuffer with advice code "CC" and action suffix "BQ" indicating depot supply has canceled the back order.

- (2) A DGA type M stuffer with advice code "FL" and action suffix "CC", is an indication that depot supply is attempting the cancelation.
- (3) A ZFA type X stuffer with advice code "WN" indicating depot supplys' source can not cancel the due-in.
- (4) A DGA type M stuffer with advice code "DC" indicates the user has tried to cancel the back order before.
- i. Wash post: Enter the required data, validate F1. Enter a document number, action suffix "WP" and change the MIC DES to F_B. Send to DO35K F2. No further action is required. When doing a WP against a direct line issue back order document number, the system will change the Doc. I.D. to "DGA" and the MIC designator to "F_B", when the "WP" is in the Action Suffix field.
- j. Post Post: Enter the required data, validate F1, change MIC DES to F_B, enter action suffix "PP", and press F2. The system will assign the document number. As a result, a stuffer will be printed to be hand carried to depot supply. This is usually due to the depot supply system being down. This transaction is not sent to depot supply, it is only posted in the transaction history. The system will not allow a Post Post transaction if there is an on-hand quantity in the MIC.
- k. Ordering material for PMEL (test equipment): When entering the required data, enter an "N" in the type transaction field and validate F1. The system will put an "N" in the demand suffix field and change the MIC DES to "F_B". Send to DO35K F2. As a result the user will receive a stuffer from depot supply indicating a base movement (BM) or a back order (BB).
- 1. Ordering floating stock: When entering the required data, bypass PROD NR, JON SUFFIX, and enter an "F" in type transaction field, validate F1. This allows the system to bypass these fields and input an "N" in the demand suffix field and "F_B" in the MIC designator field. This is to allow the ordering of floating stock without charging it to a specific production number. Send to DO35K F2. As a result the user will receive a stuffer from depot supply indicating a base movement (BM) or back order (BB).
- m. Ordering material for "M" prefix production numbers, (local manufacture) on validation the system will bypass the production number and JON suffix fields allowing the material to be ordered. If the production number has been assigned a JON suffix the system will enter the production number and JON after validation. As a result the user will receive a stuffer from depot supply indicating a base movement (BM) or back order (BB).
- n. If the user inputs an NSN in error or it is a new item, the system, after validation will give a message at the bottom of the screen "STOCK NUMBER NOT ON DATA BASE". If the NSN is incorrect the user will need to re-enter the NSN. If the production number or JON suffix is incorrect, the system will give a message "INVALID PRODUCTION NUMBER or INVALID JON". If the item is new, the user may continue and the program will ask for additional information such as, unit of issue, operation number and cost code.

- o. When the user has several NSNs to be ordered for the same production number, JON suffix, operation number, cost code, etc., they may press the F3 "DUP MODE ON". The only data that will be required will be the different NSNs and quantities they wish to order. When the transactions are complete the user may press F4 "DUP MODE OFF".
- p. ZZ action suffix: If DO35K has canceled an issue request and the material is a world wide critical item, enter "ZZ" in action suffix field. The system will assign the document number when F2 is pressed, sending the transaction to DO35K.

9. Indirect Material Issue/Request - QR1013.

a. When a user selects F2 on the MATERIAL ISSUE Menu, the system will display the INDIRECT MATERIAL ISSUE/REQUEST screen, Figure 6.

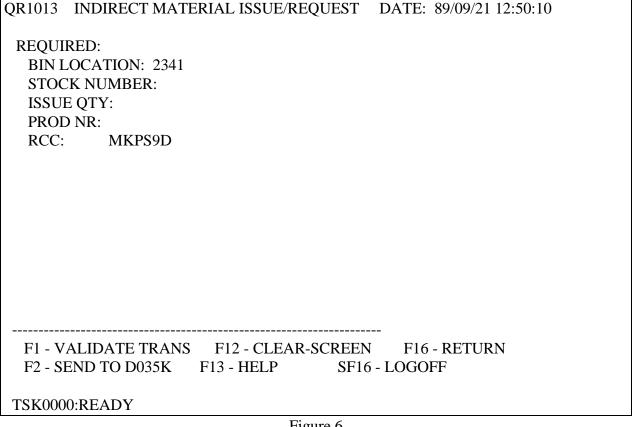


Figure 6

b. The purpose of this screen is to provide the capability for the Indirect Material Personnel to order indirect material. By entering the required data, see Figure 6, (Bin Location and RCC, if required) and by pressing F1 the system will validate the input data. NOTE: If the material is on the MIC detail and a quantity is shown to be on hand, the system will issue the material from the MIC. If the requested quantity is greater than the MIC on-hand quantity the system will create a split transaction. The issue transaction from the MIC will have the bin location in the Document

number and the transaction from DO35K will have the bin location in the Operation number field and the Document number will be assigned by the computer.

QR1013 INDIRECT MATERIAL ISSUE/REQUEST DATE: 89/09/21 07:12:47
REQUIRED: OPTIONAL: BIN LOCATION: 2341 PRIORITY: C3
BIN LOCATION: 2341 PRIORITY: C3
STOCK NUMBER: 5325000576237 BLDG/STATION: 0005NT
ISSUE QTY: 10 PROJECT CODE:
PROD NR: U6100 ADVICE CODE:
RCC: MKPS9D DEL PRIORITY: 6
OPERATION NR: MGT CODE:
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA O/P COND: AA
DOC ID: D7
(ACTION SUFFIX TRANSACTIONS) MIC DES: MJJ
DOCUMENT NUMBER/DS: TYPE TRANS:
(ACTION SUFFIX TRANSACTIONS) MIC DES: MJJ DOCUMENT NUMBER/DS: TYPE TRANS: ACTION SUFFIX: COST CODE: L
ON HAND QTY: O INT QTY: 0 BO QTY: 25
DS BALANCE: 0 IM BAL: 0 RECOM STK: 0
TOT COST: .10 I&S: BIN LOC:
F1 - VALIDATE TRANS F10 - GO TO MIC DETAIL F16 - RETURN
F2 - SEND TO D035K F12 - CLEAR-SCREEN SF16 - LOGOFF
QR12133: VALIDATION COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY
Eigene 7

Figure 7

c. If the bin location number is valid on the Benchstock record, the system will display the required data from this record, (QR1018) which includes the authorized quantity, production number, stock number and advice code. The system will also display the rest of the required data to issue indirect material (see Figure 7). Generally, most requisitions are automatically coded by G402A as recurring demands (R). If an item being requisitioned is of a non-recurring nature, the user must manually enter the demand suffix of "N" in the "DOCUMENT NUMBER/DS: field", shown in Figure 7. Any requested field without data will be highlighted. The user must fill in these fields with correct data before sending the transaction to D035K, F2. After sending the transaction to D035K, the system will display the document number at the bottom of the screen in the message line and will blank out the rest of the screen to allow the next input.

Note: If the Bin Location number is not valid, the system will highlight the ISSUE QTY, PROD NR., STOCK NUMBER and UNIT of ISSUE fields. These fields must be filled with the correct data before sending to depot supply. This transaction will not establish a benchstock record. To establish a benchstock record reference SECTION N.

- d. This option is also used for back order cancelations, post post actions and ZZ action suffix (request for critical items). Each of these transactions are explained.
- e. Back order cancelations: Enter the required data, validate F1, and enter the document number of the NSN to be canceled. Enter or change any other date to match the back order to be canceled. Enter action suffix "CC"and send to DO35K F2. The user will receive one or more of the following four replies from the D035K system:
- (1) A DGA type M stuffer with advice code "CC" and action suffix "BQ" indicating depot supply has canceled the back order.
- (2) A DGA type M stuffer with advice code "FL" and action suffix "CC", indicating depot supply is attempting the cancelation.
- (3) A ZFA type X stuffer with advice code "WN" indicating depot supplys' source can not cancel the due-in.
- (4) A DGA type M stuffer with advice code "DC" indicates that the user has tried to cancel the back order before.
- f. Post Post: Enter the required data, validate F1, change MIC DES to F_B, enter action suffix "PP" and press F2. As a result, a stuffer will be printed to be hand carried to depot supply to draw the material. This is usually due to the D035K system being down. This transaction is not sent to depot supply, it is only posted in the transaction history.
- g. ZZ action suffix: If DO35K has canceled an issue request and the material is a world wide critical item, enter "ZZ" in action suffix field. The system will assign the document number when F2 is pressed, sending the transaction to DO35K.

10. MIC Replenishment Request - QR1014.

a. When a user selects F3 from the MATERIAL ISSUE Menu, the system will display the MIC REPLENISHMENT REQUEST screen, Figure 8.

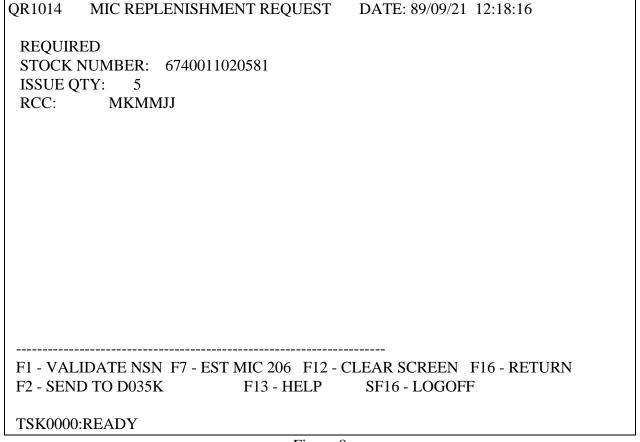


Figure 8

- b. The purpose of this screen (Figure 8) is to provide the capability for MIC Personnel to stock or restock the MIC with material. After entering the required data, (NSN, Issue Quantity and RCC (if required)), see Figure 8 and by pressing F1 the system will validate the request.
- C. The use of F7 is for establishing a 206 for local manufacture stock numbers, with a "P" in the fifth position of the stock number and a procurement source code (PSC) of "M". After the user has sent the MIC transaction to DO35K the system will return to the initial input screen. The user presses F7, the system will display the screen AB4044, TEMPORARY WORK REQUEST (206). The data from the MIC transaction will be displayed on this screen. The user than can fill out the 206 transaction. Reference AFMC Manual 66-418 Section I for instructions.

QR1014 MIC REPLENISHMENT REQUEST DATE: 89/09/21 12:50:10
REQUIRED OPTIONAL
STOCK NUMBER: 6740011020581 PRIORITY: C3
ISSUE QTY: 5 BLDG/STATION: 0005NE
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA PROJECT CODE:
RCC: MKMMJJ ADVICE CODE:
ACTION SUFFIX TRANSACTIONS DEL PRIORITY: 6
DOCUMENT NBR/DS: MGT CODE:
DOCUMENT NBR/DS: MGT CODE: PRODUCTION NBR: O/P COND: AA
JON SUFFIX: DOC ID: D7
OPERATION NR: MIC DES: MJJ
JON SUFFIX: DOC ID: D7 OPERATION NR: MIC DES: MJJ COST CODE: TYPE TRANS:
ACTION SUFFIX: AUTHORITY:
REASON CD: _
ON HAND QTY: 9 INT QTY: 0 BO QTY: 0 SPEC LVL: 0
DS BALANCE: 11 IM BAL: 0 RECOM STK: 2
TOT COST: 258.50 I&S: B BIN LOC: 21C01APQ
D035K STK LVL: D035K SPEC LVL: MAINT DMD QTY:
F1 - VALIDATE NSN F12 - CLEAR SCREEN F16 - RETURN
F2 - SEND TO D035K F9 - CODE VALUES F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF
QR10144: STOCK NUMBER HAS BEEN VALIDATED

Figure 9

- c. If valid, the system will display the rest of the required data (see Figure 9). Generally, most requisitions are automatically coded by G402A as recurring demands (R). If an item being requisitioned is of a non-recurring nature, the user must manually enter the demand suffix of "N" in the DOCUMENT NBR/DS: field" shown in Figure 9. Any required field without data will be highlighted. You must fill in these fields with correct data before sending the transaction to D035K, F2. After sending the transaction to D035K, the system will display the document number in the message line at the bottom of the screen and will blank out the rest of the screen, to allow the next input.
- d. If after validation the message at the bottom of the screen indicates that the validation was successful, (indicating a MIC detail), the system will display the MIC data on the stock number (NSN). The depot supply (DS) and item manager (IM) master balances will only display "A" ownership purpose (O/P) quantities and will be current as of the last daily system update with depot supply balance information. MIC balance information will be current as of the last transaction.

- e. This option is also used for back order cancelations "CC" (action suffix), denial of material issues "ST" or "XT" (action suffix), MIC to MIC transfer "TR" (action suffix), request critical items "ZZ" (action suffix) and wash post of local manufacture material (LMFG), "WP" (action suffix). Each of these transactions are explained.
- f. Back order cancelations: Enter the required data, validate (F1), and enter document number of the NSN to be canceled. Enter of change any other data to match the back order to be canceled. Enter action suffix "CC" and send to DO35K (F2). The user will receive one or more of the following four replies from the D035K system:
- (1) A DGA type M stuffer with advice code "CC" and action suffix "BQ" indicating depot supply has canceled the back order.
- (2) A DGA type M stuffer with advice code "FL" and action suffix "CC", is an indication that depot supply is attempting the cancelation.
- (3) A ZFA type X stuffer with advice code "WN" indicating depot supplys' source can not cancel the due-in.
- (4) A DGA type M stuffer with advice code "DC" indicates the user has tried to cancel the back order before.
- g. ST Material issue denial: The system will automatically deny (action suffix TR) a MIC to MIC transfer generated by depot supply or maintenance. If a user needs to transfer material from one MIC to another the user must enter a "Z" in the first position of the serial number of the document number. This allows the system to process the transaction. There are three action suffixes for total denial and two for partial denial of material issue. Each are explained.
- (1) Action suffix "ST" is a total denial of material issue. Requested material is being held for known workload.
 - (2) Action suffix "XT" is a total denial, MIC has zero assets onhand.
- (3) Action suffix "YT" is a total denial, MIC reveived a notice of outside material issue stuffer without a bin location and item can not be located in the MIC.
- (4) Action suffix "WT" is used when the requested quantity is greater than the MIC onhand quantity. The quantity in this transaction is the MIC on-hand quantity and the "WT" indicates that the remaining quantity requsested is not being issued. This transaction should not be used for out of balance condition between EPS and D035K systems.

Note: With the front end edits in EPS that does not allow a request that will exceed the MIC onhand quantity without creating a split transaction, this transaction should not have to be used.

(5) Action suffix "HT" is a partial denial. Part of the MIC on-hand quantity is required to meet known work load requirements and only part of the quantity requested is being issued. The issuing MIC will take the following actions.

Note: Action suffix codes "WT", "XT", and "YT" will cause the depot supply system computer to freeze the MIC detail record for inventory.

(6) Enter the required data (NSN, QTY and RCC) and validate F1. The system will bring up the rest of the screen and data pertaining to the NSN the user is denying. Enter the exact elements of data in the appropriate fields from the notice of outside material issue stuffer. Enter the appropriate denial code, (XT, WT, ST, YT, or HT,) in action suffix field. Send to depot supply F2. As a result the transaction will be sent to depot supply and depot supply will take appropriate action as to the denial code entered.

Note: If there is an out of balance quantity condition between D035K and G402A systems and the quantity the user is denying is greater than MIC on hand quantity, the system will give a message at the bottom of screen indicating, "quantity denying is greater than on-hand quantity". The system will not accept the transaction.

- h. MIC to MIC transfer: Interrogate the gaining MIC detail record to determine if the stock number is currently on the gaining MIC detail record. If it isn't, the gaining MIC must process a ZFA/M, establish MIC detail, file maintenance transaction (SECTION K) to establish the record. Enter the required data and validate F1. Enter the last two characters of the gaining MIC designator code in the last two positions of the building/station field. Enter the gaining MIC RCC in the document number field. The system will automatically assign the rest of the document number including the "Z" in the first position of the serial number. The "Z" indicates that the MIC to MIC transfer was generated by maintenance and will not automatic deny the transaction. Enter "TR" in the action suffix field. Send to DO35K F2. As a result the on-hand balance of the losing MIC will be reduced by the quantity shown in the transaction. The gaining MIC will receive an intransit stuffer. The gaining MIC must then clear the intransit transaction, (SECTION E). If the transfer quantity is greater than the MIC onhand quantity, the system will give a message at the bottom of the screen, "transfer qty is greater than on-hand qty" and will not accept the transaction.
- i. A WASH POST of local manufacture material to the MIC can also be performed on this option. Enter the required data, the WASH POST quantity should not exceed the MIC back order quantity, validate and enter the MIC back order document number in the document number field, change the DOC ID to "DGA" and enter "WP" in the action suffix field.
- j. ZZ action suffix: If DO35K has canceled an issue request andthe material is a world wide critical item, enter "ZZ" in actionsuffix field. The system will assign the document number when F2 ispressed, sending the transaction to DO35K.

11. Serialized Issue/Request - QR1120.

a. When a user selects F4 from the MATERIAL ISSUE Menu, the system will display the SERIALIZED ISSUE screen, Figure 10.

QR1120 SERIALIZED ISSUE/REQUEST DATE: 89/11/22 13:08:55

STOCK NUMBER:

PART NUMBER: 32-35301-7 SERIAL NUMBER: 680326

ISSUE QTY: 1

OPERATION NBR: 18345

TYPE TRANS:

F1 -VALIDATE TRANS

F12 - CLEAR SCREEN

F10 - ISSUE HIST

TSKOOOO:READY

Figure 10

b. The purpose of this screen is to allow material users havingserialized work loads to issue material using the serial number of theend item. The user inputs either the part number or the NSN of thecomponent, the serial number of the end item, the quantity desired andthe operation number, Figure 10. Upon completion of input, press F1 tovalidate the input data. (**NOTE:** Issuing of material by part number bythe user must be done with discretion. The NSN, P/N and themanufacturer's code must be researched to insure that the part issuedwill replace the unserviceable part). Upon completion of input, pressF1 to validate the input data.

QR1120 SERIALIZED ISSUE/REQUEST DATE: 89/11/22 07:00:05 REQUIRED: **OPTIONAL:** STOCK NUMBER: 1560001309279BF PRIORITY: C3 MGT CODE: PART NUMBER: 32-35301-7 BLDG/STATION: 0295AA OP/COND: AA SERIAL NUMBER: 680326 PROJECT CODE: DOC ID: D7 **ISSUE QTY: ADVICE CODE: 2C** MIC DES: MCC 1 OPERATION NBR: 18345 **DEL PRIORITY: 6** TYPE TRANS: M RCC: **MBPAAA** PROD NBR: 00124B UNIT OF ISSUE: EA JON SUFFIX: 232 COST CODE: WORKSTATION: 022598 (ACTION SUFFIX TRANSACTIONS) INDUCTED: 86265 DOCUMENT NUMBER: COMPLETED: **ACTION SUFFIX:** STATUS CODE: 0 AUTHORITY: REASON CD: ON HAND QTY: 12 INT QTY: 0 BO QTY: 0 DS BALANCE: 25 IM BAL: 51 RECOM STK: 60.00 I&S: BIN LOC: 225DACAB52E01A TOT COST: F1 - VALIDATE TRANS F3 - DUP ON F9 - CODE VALUES F12 - CLEAR SCREEN F2 - SEND TO D035K F4 - DUP OFF F10 - ISSUE HIST F16 - RETURN QR11202: STOCK NUMBER HAS BEEN VALIDATED

Figure 11

- c. When validated, the system will display the rest of the datarequired to send the transaction to D035K (see Figure 11). Generally,most requisitions are automatically coded by G402A as recurringdemands (R). If an item being requisitioned is of a non-recurringnature, the user must manually enter the demand suffix of "N" in the DOCUMENT NUMBER: field", shown in Figure 11. Any required fieldwithout data will be highlighted. The user must fill in these fieldswith correct data before sending the transaction. After the transaction is sent, the system will display the document number in the message line at the bottom of the screen and will blank out the rest of the screen, and be ready for the next input.
- d. If after validation the message at the bottom of the screenindicates that the validation was successful, (indicating that alldata input passed the front end-edit criteria) the system will displaythe MIC data on the NSN requested. The depot supply (DS) and itemmanager (IM) master will only display "A" ownership purpose (OP)quantities and balances will be current as of the

last daily systemupdate with depot supply balance information. MIC balances arecurrent as of the last transaction.

- e. This option is also used to cancel back orders, do wash post, post post, and ZZ action suffix (request for critical items) transactions.
- f. Back order cancelations: Enter the required data, validate F1, enter document number of the back order NSN the user wants to cancel. Enter action suffix "CC" and send to D035K, F2. You will receive one or more of the following four replies from the D035K system:
- (1) A DGA type M stuffer with advice code "CC" and action suffix "BQ" indicating D035K has canceled the back order.
- (2) A DGA type M stuffer with advice code "FL" and action suffix "CC", is an indication that depot supply is attempting the cancelation.
- (3) A ZFA type X stuffer with advice code "WN" indicating depot supplys' source cannot cancel the due-in.
- (4) A DGA type M stuffer with advice code "DC" indicating a duplication of a cancelation. A prior attempt to cancel the back order has been initiated.
- g. Wash post: Enter the required data , validate F1. Enter a document number, action suffix "WP" and change the MIC DES to F_B . Send to DO35K F2. No further action is required.
- h. Post Post: Enter the required data, validate F1, change MIC DES to F_B, enter action suffix "PP" and press F2. The system will assign the document number. As a result, a stuffer will be printed to be hand carried to depot supply to draw the material. This is usually due to the D035K system being down. This transaction is not sent to D035K, it is only posted in the transaction history.
- i. If the user inputs an NSN or P/N in error or it is a new item, the system, after validation will give a message at the bottom of the screen "NSN NOT ON DATA BASE". If the NSN or P/N is incorrect the user will need to reenter the NSN or P/N. If the production number or JON suffix is incorrect, the system will give a message "INVALID PRODUCTION NUMBER or INVALID JON". If the item is new, the user may continue and the program will ask for additional information such as unit of issue, operation number and cost code.
- j. When the user has several NSN's to be ordered for the same production number, JON suffix, operation number, cost code, etc., they may press F3 "DUP MODE ON". The only data that will be required will be the different NSN's and quantities they wish to order. When the transactions are complete the user then may press F4 "DUP MODE OFF".

k. ZZ action suffix: If DO35K has canceled an issue request and the material is a world wide critical item, enter "ZZ" in action suffix field. The system will assign the document number when F2 is pressed, sending the transaction to DO35K.

12. Auto Mic Replenishments - Review - QR1042.

a. When a user selects F5 from the MATERIAL ISSUE Menu, the system will display AUTO MIC REPLENISHMENT - REVIEW screen, Figure 12.

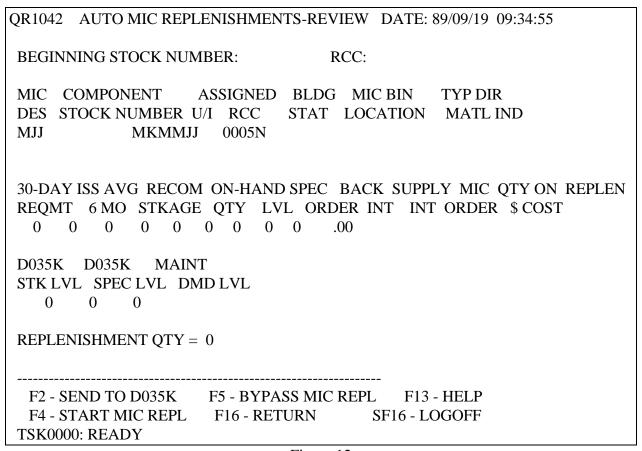


Figure 12

b. The purpose of this screen is to provide the capability for the MIC material personnel to automatically replenish the MIC with those NSNs having a computer generated recommended stockage, with review of each NSN and quantity. By entering an NSN (optional), and pressing F4, (see Figure 12), the system will display the first NSN that requires replenishment. Subsequent NSN's will be in NSN sequence.

Note: Local manufacture "P" stock numbers with a procurement source code (PSC), of "M" will be ordered on screen QR1096 and reviewed on screen QR1097.

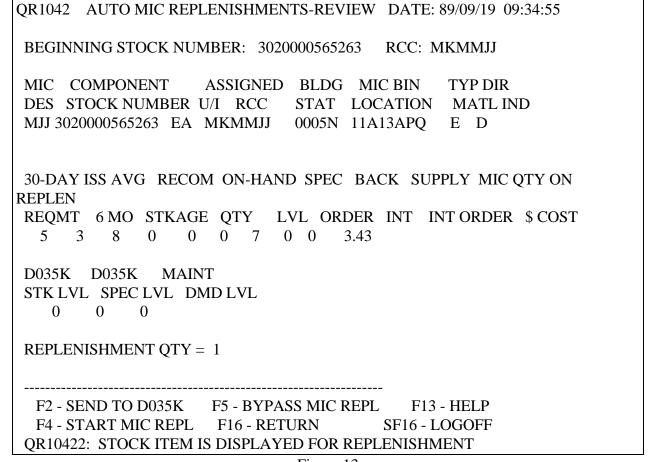


Figure 13

- c. To order the replenishment quantity press F2, send to D035K. The system will automatically send a D7 issue request to D035K, requesting the quantity shown as the replenishment quantity. If the user is required to order a quantity greater or lesser than the recommended replenishment quantity, the user can enter that quantity, then press F2, send to D035K.
- d. After sending the transaction to D035K the system will display the next recommended NSN to replenish. Repeat steps in paragraphs b and c. As a result, the user will receive either an intransit stuffer or a back order stuffer from D035K.
- e. If the NSN displayed is not required to be replenished, press F5, (BYPASS MIC REPL), the system will bypass this NSN and will display the next recommended NSN in sequence for replenishment.

- f. The EPS MIC recommended stockage is computed in the system every seven days to determine the new 15 day requirement. There are several ways the system computes the recommended stockage which are explained.
- (1) If the NSN is not planned and has 6 months or more of issue history, the system will compute the stockage using the simple average of the last six months for the 30 day recommended stockage, times .5 for the 15 day stockage.
- (2) If the NSN is not planned and has less than 6 months of issue history, the system will compute the stockage using the simple average of the months available for the 30 day recommended stockage, times .5 for the 15 day stockage.
- (3) If the NSN is planned the system will use the issue history simple average times .5 plus the 30 day requirement from the end item computation, times .5, using this for the 30 day requirement, times .5 for the 15 day stockage.

Note: If stock number has been selected for inventory, an "I" in the inventory freeze code field on QR1036 screen, the system will not display the stock number on this screen.

13. AUTO MIC REPLENISHMENTS NO REVIEW - QR1043.

a. When a user selects F6 from the MATERIAL ISSUE Menu, the system will display the AUTO MIC REPLENISHMENTS NO REVIEW screen, Figure 14.

QR1043	AUTO MIC REPLENISH	MENTS-NO REV	IEW DATE:	89/11/22	12:18:16	
BEGINN	NING STOCK NUMBER:					
ENDING	G STOCK NUMBER:					
RCC:						
PASSW	ORD:					
F2 - S7	ΓART AUTO MIC REPLEN	J F16	5 - RETURN			
F13 - I		SF16 - LOGOFF				
TSK0000	: READY					

b. The purpose of this screen is to provide the capability for the MIC material personnel to automatically replenish the MIC with those NSN's having a computer generated recommended stockage, without review of each NSN and quantity. Enter a beginning NSN (optional), and an ending NSN (optional) and password. Press F2, (see Figure 14), the system will start the automatic replenishment function. The system will search the data base records for the first NSN that requires replenishment. The NSNs will not be displayed. The system performs this task in background (as the computer has time).

Note: Local manufacture "P" stock numbers with a procurement source code (PSC), of "M" will be ordered on screen QR1096 and reviewed on screen QR1097.

- c. As a result the user will receive an intransit stuffer or a backorder stuffer from D035K for the NSNs that have been ordered.
- d. Reference Section M, to review the MIC material requirements for specific production number/end item.
- 14. AUTO PDN REPLENISHMENT VAR QR1054.
- a. When a user selects F7 from the MATERIAL ISSUE Menu, the system will display the AUTO PDN REPLENISHMENT VAR screen, Figure 15.

QR1054	AUTO PDN REPL	ENISHMENT VAR	DATE: 89/09/19 12:21:00			
PRODUC	TION NUMBER:	91601A				
VARIABI	VARIABLE END ITEM QUANTITY: 00000					
MIC RCC	!:					
PSF RCC:	:					
PASSWO	RD:					
IF NO QUANTITY IS ENTERED, DEFAULT IS TO 30 DAY REQUIREMENT						
F2 - OR	DER SHORTAGES	F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF	F16 - RETURN			
TSK0000:	READY					

Figure 15

b. The purpose of this screen is to provide the capability for the MIC material personnel to automatically replenish the MIC with those NSN's having a computer generated recommended stockage for a specific production number/end item. Enter the required data (see Figure 15).

Variable end item quantity is optional. If no quantity is entered, it will default to a 30 day requirement. By pressing F2 the system will start sending issue requests to depot supply for the material of the production number/end item the user has entered. The system performs this task in background.

c. The system will not display the transaction. The first five characters of the production number will be displayed in the operation number field on the form 20 with the material or the backorder stuffer from depot supply.

15. Auto MIC Local Manufacture Replenishment With Review - QR1096.

a. When a user selects F8 from the MATERIAL ISSUE Menu the system will display the AUTO MIC LOCAL MANUFACTURE REPLENISHMENT WITH REVIEW screen, Figure 16.

QR1096 AUTO MIC LOCAL MANUFACTURE DATE: 89/07/08 06:34:55 REPLENISHMENT WITH REVIEW				
BEGINNING STOCK NUMBER: 1560P103602F RCC: MBMMCC				
MIC COMPONENT ASSIGNED BLDG MIC BIN TYP DIR				
DES STOCK NUMBER U/I RCC STAT LOCATION MTL IND				
30-DAY ISS AVG ON-HAND SPEC BACK SUPPLY MIC QTY ON REPLEN REQMT 6 MO QTY LVL ORDER INT INT ORDER \$ COST				
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.00				
REPLENISHMENT QTY =				
F2 - SEND TO D035K F5 - LIST NEXT MIC REPL F16 - RETURN				
F4 - START MIC REPL F7 - EST MIC 206 SF16 - LOGOFF				
QR10422: STOCK ITEM IS DISPLAYED FOR REPLENISHMENT				

Figure 16

b. The purpose of this screen is to provide the capability for MIC personnel to replenish the MIC with "P" stock numbered, local manufacture material. Only "P" Stock Numbers with a MIC Detail, Procurement Source Code (PSC) of "M", Bin Location and an on-hand quantity of 50% or less than the Special Level quantity will be displayed on this screen.

c. The user enters a stock number and presses F4 to display the data for that stock number, figure 17.

QR1096 AUTO MIC LOCAL MANUFACTURE DATE: 89/07/08 06:34:55
REPLENISHMENT WITH REVIEW

BEGINNING STOCK NUMBER: 1560P103602F RCC: MBMMCC

MIC COMPONENT ASSIGNED BLDG MIC BIN TYP DIR DES STOCK NUMBER U/I RCC STAT LOCATION MTL IND

MCC 1560P103602F EA MBMMCC 0225F1 F04LMCAB01E04A E D

30-DAY ISSAVG ON-HAND SPEC BACK SUPPLY MIC QTYON REPLEN REQMT 6 MO QTY LVL ORDER INT INT ORDER \$ COST

0 3 8 3 0 0 0 0 3.43

REPLENISHMENT QTY = 8

F2 - SEND TO D035K F5 - LIST NEXT MIC REPL F16 - RETURN F4 - START MIC REPL F7 - EST MIC 206 SF16 - LOGOFF

QR10422: STOCK ITEM IS DISPLAYED FOR REPLENISHMENT

Figure 17

- d. The system will search for the stock number entered. The system will search 300 records at a time and will give the user a message to press F5 to continue to search for more records. If the system does not find the entered stock number, it will display the first stock number it finds that should be replenished. If no stock number is entered, the system will search for the first stock number that should be replenished.
- e. The program will edit for a "P" stock number, "M" procurement source code (PSC), MIC detail of "D", bin location and a special level. If the program does not find any of these edits the system will not allow the transaction to process.
- f. When the on-hand quantity is reduced to one half or less the system will allow the user to order up to 150% of the special level quantity. If the input quantity is greater than 150% the

system will stop the transaction and give the user a message "REQUEST NOT AUTHORIZED, EXCEEDING SPECIAL LEVEL".

g. After the replenishment quantity has been entered, the user presses F2, send to D035K. The F7 will allow the user to access the 206 program, reference AFLC 66-418, Maintenance Workloading Management System user's manual.

16. Kit Issue - QR1121.

a. When a user selects F8 from the MATERIAL ISSUE Menu, the system will display the KIT ISSUE screen, Figure 18.

QR1121 KIT ISSUE DATE: 89/11/22 14:55:20 REQUIRED: KIT ID: AF #11 BIN LOCATION: 06A011 PRODUCTION NBR: 60393A JON SUFFIX: 03A OPERATION NBR: 00012 TYPE TRANS: M F1 - VALIDATE TRANS F12 - CLEAR F16 - RETURN F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF QR11211: READY...

Figure 18

b. The purpose of this screen is to allow kits to be issued by the users. The kits are built by MIC personnel (Reference Section K). The user inputs the KIT ID, Bin Location, production number, JON suffix, and Operation number (see Figure 18). Upon completion of input, press F1 to validate the input data.

OR1121 KIT ISSUE DATE: 89/11/22 10:44:06 REQUIRED: **OPTIONAL** KIT ID: AF #11 PRIORITY: C3 BIN LOCATION: 06A011 BLD/STATION: 005GDG PRODUCTION NBR: 60393A PROJECT CODE: JON SUFFIX: 03A **ADVICE CODE:** OPERATION NBR: 00012 **DEL PRIORITY: 6** TYPE TRANS: M MGT CODE: RCC: **MBRKBN** O/P CODE: AA DOC ID> D7 MIC DES: MJJ **WORKSTATION:** TOTAL NSN QTY: 21 ANOMALY COUNT: 4 TOTAL TRANS COUNT TO SEND: 9 ESTIMATED COST OF KIT: \$264.73 F1 - VALIDATE TRANS F12 - CLEAR F16 - RETURN F2 - SEND TO D035K F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF QR13229: READY... ENTRY IS VALIDATED.

Figure 19

- c. After validation, the system will display the rest of the data required to send the transaction to DO35K, (see Figure 19). Any required field without data will be highlighted. The user must fill in these fields with correct data before sending the transaction.
- d. After validation, the advisory message displayed should read "ENTRY IS VALIDATED" (indicating that all data input passed the front end edit criteria) a notice of issue from the MIC stuffer will be printed on the stand-alone printer for use by the users.

SECTION C - MATERIAL TURN-IN TRANSACTIONS

17. Material Turn-Ins Menu - QR1002.

a. When a user selects F2 from the MATERIAL SUPPORT Menu, the system will display the MATERIAL TURN-IN Menu, Figure 20.

QR1002 MATERIAL TURN-INS DATE: 89/11/22 08:50:30

F1 - LINE TO MIC/SUPPLY TURN-IN

F2 - MIC TO SUPPLY TURN-IN

TO GET HELP FOR AN ITEM, POSITION THE CURSOR AT THE ITEM AND PRESS F13

F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN SF16 - LOGOFF

TSK0000: READY

Figure 20

b. The purpose of the material turn-in menu is to provide screen access to Production Support Function (PSF) personnel, Indirect Material Function (IMF) personnel, and Maintenance Inventory Center (MIC) personnel to turn-in material from the production line to the MIC, from the production line to depot supply, or from the MIC to depot supply.

18. Line To MIC/Supply Turn-In - QR1025.

a. When a user selects F1 from the MATERIAL TURN-IN Menu, the system will display the LINE TO MIC/SUPPLY TURN-IN screen, Figure 21.

QR1025 LINE TO MIC/SUPPLY TURN-IN DATE: 89/11/22 08:22:13

REQUIRED

STOCK NUMBER: 3020000565516

TURN-IN QTY: 2 PROD NR: 62867A JON SUFFIX: 63A RCC: MKPSPQ TYPE TRANS: M

F1 - VALIDATE TRANS F12 - CLEAR SCREEN F16 - RETURN

F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF

TSK0000:READY

Figure 21

b. This screen is used to initiate transactions for the turn-in of material to the MIC or to depot supply. Enter the required data, (NSN, TURN-IN QTY, PROD NR., JON suffix and RCC). An "M" is prefixed in the type transaction field. Press F1 to validate input.

QR1025 LINE TO MIC/SUPPLY TURN-IN DATE: 89/09/19 08:21:08

REQUIRED OPTIONAL

STOCK NUMBER: 3020000565516 CREDIT IND:

TURN-IN QTY: 2 BLDG/STATION: 0005NK

PROD NR: 62867A PROJECT CODE:

JON SUFFIX: 63A ADVICE CODE: T

RCC: MKPSPQ DEL PRIORITY:

TYPE TRANS: M MGT CODE:

UNPLANNED O/P COND:

OPERATION NR: 67400 DOC ID: D6 COST CODE: MIC DES: MJJ

UNIT OF ISSUE: EA

DOCUMENT NUMBER: DEMAND SUFFIX:

ACTION SUFFIX:

F1 - VALIDATE TRANS F12 - CLEAR SCREEN F16 - RETURN

F2 - SEND TO D035K F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF

QR10251: STOCK NUMBER WAS VALIDATED

- c. If valid, the system will display the rest of the required data (see Figure 22). Any required field without data will be highlighted. The user must fill in these fields with correct data before sending the transaction. If returning the material to the MIC, press F2, sending the transaction to DO35K. If returning the material to depot supply, change the MIC designator to "F_B", press F2, sending the transaction to DO35K. As a result the system will produce D6 turn-in stuffer/s, The system will blank out the screen, to allow the next input.
- d. This option is also used for other types of material turn-ins, Found On Base, Floating Stock/Spares, Ammo, and Indirect Material. Each of these are explained.
- e. Found on base: When entering the required data (see Figure 23), bypass the production number and the JON suffix fields. Enter an "X" in the type transaction field and press F1 to validate. The system will display the rest of the required data (see Figure 22). The "X" in type transaction field allows the system to bypass the production number, JON suffix and operation fields. The user must enter the appropriate condition code. The system will change the MIC designator to "F_B". Press F2 to send the transaction to D035K. As a result, the system will produce D6 turn-in stuffers, additional copies will be marked duplicate.
- f. Floating stock/spares: For expense and investment material. When entering the required data (see Figure 21), bypass the production number, the JON suffix and operation number fields. Enter an "F" in type transaction field and press F1 to validate. The system will display the rest of the required data (see Figure 22). The "F" in type transaction field allows the system to bypass the production number and JON suffix fields. The system will change the MIC designator to "F_B", the condition code to "F" (user can change to "A"). Press F2 to send the transaction to depot supply. As a result the system will produce D6 turn-in stuffers, additional copies will be marked duplicate.
- g. Ammo: When entering the required data (see Figure 21), bypass the production number and the JON suffix fields. Blank out the type transaction field and press F1 to validate. The system will display the rest of the required data (see Figure 22). The blank type transaction field allows the system to bypass the production number, JON suffix and operation number fields. The system will change the MIC designator to "F_B", the DOC ID to "D6N". Press F2, as a result the system will produce D6 turn-in stuffers. The number of stuffers is controlled by MAWS at each ALC in the stuffer control program. Additional stuffers can be produced thru the transaction history screen, QR1051, Section J.

h. Indirect material: When entering the required data (see Figure 21), bypass the JON suffix field and press F1 to validate. The system will display the rest of the required data (see Figure 22). The "U____" production number allows the system to bypass the JON suffix field and inputs an "L" in the cost code field. If returning the material to the MIC, there must be a MIC detail before the transaction can be sent. Press F2 to send the transaction to D035K. If returning material to depot supply, change the MIC designator to "F_B", press F2 to send the transaction to

D035K. As a result the system will produce, for line to depot supply only, D6 turn-in stuffers. The number of stuffers is controlled by MAWS at each ALC in the stuffer control program. Additional stuffers can be produced thru the transaction history screen, QR1051, Section J.

i. If an E, J, M or Y cost code is used, the transaction must be accomplished on the DOTM turn-in screen, QR1033 or QR1034, Reference Section I.

19. MIC To Supply Turn-In - QR1032.

a. When a user selects F2 from the MATERIAL TURN-IN Menu, the system will display the MIC TO SUPPLY TURN-IN screen, Figure 23.

QR1032 MIC TO SUPPLY TURN-IN DATE: 89/11/22 08:50:30

REQUIRED:

STOCK NUMBER: 3020000565516

TURN-IN QTY: 2 RCC: MKMMJJ

F13 - HELP F1 - VALIDATE TRANS F9 - LIST VALUES F16 - RETURN F12 - CLEAR SCREEN SF16 - LOGOFF

TSK000: READY

Figure 23

b. The purpose of this screen is to provide the MIC personnel the capability to return serviceable material to depot supply. The NSN of the material to be returned must be on the MIC detail. Enter the required data (see Figure 23) and press F1 to validate input.

QR1032 MIC TO SUPPLY TURN-IN DATE: 89/11/22 08:11:09 **REQUIRED: OPTIONAL:** STOCK NUMBER: 3020000565516 CREDIT IND: TURN-IN QTY: BLDG/STATION: 0005NE 2 RCC: MKMMJJ **ADVICE CODE:** O/P COND: AA**UNPLANNED** DOC ID: **D6** DATE: 0000 MIC DES: MJJ **SERIAL NBR:** TYPE TRANS: M **DEMAND SUFFIX:** UNIT OF ISSUE: EA ON HAND QTY: 5 INT QTY: 0 BO OTY: DS BALANCE: 0 RECOM STKG: 0 0 IM BAL: TOT COST: .00 I&S BIN LOC: В F13 - HELP F1 - VALIDATE TRANS F9 - LIST VALUES F16 - RETURN F2 - SEND TO D035K F12 - CLEAR SCREEN SF16 - LOGOFF QR10321 VALID STOCK NUMBER

Figure 24

- c. If valid, the system will display the rest of the required data, (see Figure 24). If the user has a letter of credit from depot supply, enter a "Y" in the credit indicator field. Press F2 to send the transaction to DO35K. As a result, the user will receive ZCM turn-in stuffers from DO35K.
- d. A ZCM reversal can also be accomplished on this screen. Enter the required data, (NSN and quantity) and validate, F1. The system will display the rest of the data fields required to complete the ZCM reversal. Enter ZCM in the DOC ID field and the date and serial number of the ZCM transaction in the DATE and SERIAL NBR fields. The system will assign an "R" in the type transaction field. Press F2 to send the transaction to DO35K.

SECTION D - ROB BACK ACTIONS & WRK/STA F M

20. Rob Back Actions & WRK/STA F M Menu - QR1003.

a. When a user selects F3 from the MATERIAL SUPPORT Menu, the system will display the ROB BACK ACTIONS & WRK/STA F M Menu screen, figure 25.

QR1003 ROB BACK ACTIONS & WRK/STA F M DATE: 89/11/01 07:30:00

- F1 ROB BACK ACTIONS WITH BACKORDERS
- F2 ROB BACK ACTIONS FINAL/FLIGHT TEST
- F3 ROB BACK REPORTS
- F4 WORKSTATION FILE MAINTENANCE

TO GET HELP FOR AN ITEM, POSITION THE CURSOR AT THE ITEM AND PRESS F13

F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN SF16 - LOGOFF

TSK000: READY

Figure 25

b. The purpose of the ROB BACK ACTION & WRK STA F M Menu is to allow the user to file maintain the ROB BACK actions and the WORKSTATION programs.

21. Rob Back Actions With Backorders - QR1150.

a. When a user selects F1 from the ROB BACK ACTIONS & F M Menu, the system will display ROB BACK ACTIONS WITH BACKORDERS screen, Figure 26.

Note: AN AUTHORIZED ROB BACK OCCURS WHEN:

- (1) There is a backorder against the benefiting JON.
- (2) There is a credit established against the donating PDN and/or JON SUFFIX. (D6 wash post).
 - (3) The benefiting JON is charged for the material. (D7 wash post).
- (4) The backorder from the benefiting JON has been transferred to the donating JON. (ZFA Transaction).

QR1150 ROB BACK ACTIONS WITH BACKORDERS DATE: 89/11/22 12:12:24

DOCUMENT NR/DS: MBPAAA63390310 SUPPORT MIC: MCC

F1 - VALIDATE F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN SF16 - LOGOFF

TSK0000: READY

Figure 26

b. The purpose of this screen is to provide the capability for the user to input data for authorized ROB BACK actions. The user inputs the document number of the backorder for the item they want to rob, shown in figure 26. The user presses F1 to validate, if document number is not found the program will display a message: Document number not on file.

QR1150 ROB BACK ACTIONS WITH BACK ORDERS DATE: 89/10/31 10:05:24

DOCUMENT NR/DS: MBPAAA63390310 SUPPORT MIC: MCC

STOCK NUMBER: 1005000180825 PART NUMBER: A05A0089-4

I&S CODE: I

END ITEM OF OLD BACKORDER: 000F004E

BACKORDER JON SER-NR PROD-NR RCC BLDG/STA

QTY SFX

1 248 680526 00124B MBPAAA 0225XX

END ITEM OF NEW BACKORDER (ROBBED FROM): 000F004E

ROB-BACK JON MAN HRS

QTY SUF SER-NR PROD-NR RCC BLDG/STA (X.XX)

1 312 680587 00124B MBPABA 022556 99.10

F1 - VALIDATE F6 - I&S F16 - RETURN

F2 - SEND TO DO35K F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF

TSK0000: READY

c. If the document number is valid, the system will display the backorder elements and data fields to prepare all ROB BACK transactions. The program also displays the I&S stock numbers and part numbers if available. There are seven data elements that the user may have to input, these are:

ROB BACK QUANTITY JON SUFFIX SERIAL NUMBER MAN-HOURS PRODUCTION NUMBER
RESOURCE CONTROL CENTER
BUILDING STATION

- d. When the I&S code is displayed on the screen, the user can determine if there is another NSN in stock or intransit from supply by pressing F6, the system will display screen QR1017, (I&S STOCK NR FAMILY GROUPS). The user selects F4 and the I&S data for the stock number on the original backorder will be displayed. By pressing F16 from this screen, the program will return to the ROB BACK ACTIONS screen.
- e. The user must enter a different JON Suffix than the one on the original document number. If the production number and RCC are the same for the donor and gainer end item, the user only has to input the quantity, Jon Suffix, building/station and the man hours allowed for the Rob Back. If production number and/or RCC needs to be changed the user must input this data. If the building/station has not been changed, the program uses the building/station from the users logon.
- f. After the user inputs the "ROBBED FROM" data they must press F1 to validate the inputs. The program will edit the elements to insure that the data is correct, a message will be displayed if there are any errors or if data has not been entered.

22. Rob Backs Actions Final/Flight Test - QR1152.

a. When the user selects F2 from the ROB BACK ACTIONS & WRK/STA F M Menu, the system will display ROB BACK ACTIONS FINAL/FLIGHT TEST screen, Figure 28.

QR1152 ROB BACK ACTIONS DATE: 89/10/31 08:49:26 FINAL/FLIGHT TEST

DOCUMENT NR FROM: MBPAAA93041728 SUPPORT MIC: MCC DOCUMENT NR TO: MBPDAQ93041638 SUPPORT MIC: MRR

STOCK NUMBER: 1620007837233

F1 - VALIDATE F6 - I&S SCREEN F12 - CLEAR SCRN F16 - RETURN F2 - SEND TO DO35K F13 - HELP F14 - PRINT SCRN SF16 - LOGOFF TSK0000:READY

Figure 28

- b. The purpose of this screen is to provide the capability for the user to input data for authorized ROB BACK actions when an end item is on final or in flight test.
 - c. The user inputs the following information:
 - (1) The quantity to be robbed.
 - (2) The JON suffixes for the donor and gainer.
 - (3) The donor building/station.
 - (4) The approved man hours to accomplish the Rob back.
 - (5) The building/station of the gainer.
- d. The user presses F1 to validate the input data, if the stock number is not on file, fields UNIT OF ISSUE and ERRC will be displayed. The user having researched the stock number must input this data. When the validation has processed, the screen will display additional fields the user must input. Figure 29

F16 - RETURN

SF16 - LOGOFF

OR1152 **ROB BACK ACTIONS** DATE: 89/10/31 12:12:24 FINAL/FLIGHT TEST DOCUMENT NR FROM: MBPAAA93041728 SUPPORT MIC: MCC DOCUMENT NR TO: MBPDAQ93041638 SUPPORT MIC: MRR STOCK NR: 1620007837233 PART NUMBER: 32-41306-1 I&S CODE: END ITEM IDENTIFICATION: 000F0004E **JON** MAN HRS FROM: QTY SFX SERIAL NR PROD NR **BLDG-STA** (X.XX)1 228 780082 00166C 022599 1.50 **JON** TO: QTY SFX SERIAL NR PROD NR **BLDG-STA** 310 680449 00124B 023966 1 F1 - VALIDATE F6 - I&S SCREEN F12 - CLEAR SCRN

Figure 29

F14 - PRINT SCRN

- Both JON suffix fields WILL BE VALIDATED. The serial numbers and the production numbers that match the JON suffixes will be displayed on the screen.
- The D6 wash post credits the donor and the input data will be used to complete the D7 that will be input to DO35K to establish the back order.
- The D7 wash post charges the gainer. If the robbed item is exchangeable material, the gaining RCC is responsible to turn in the DOTM using the D7R wash post Document Number.

23. Rob Back Reports - QR1151.

F2 - SEND TO DO35K F13 - HELP

TSK0000: READY

When the user selects F3 from the ROB BACK ACTIONS Menu, the system will display ROB BACK REPORTS screen, Figure 30.

WARNING: IF AIRCRAFT DIVISION USER USES THE LIST BY PRODUCTION NUMBER AND SELECTS THE F6 PRINT OPTION, THE SYSTEM WILL PRODUCE A

REPORT FOR EVERY ROB BACK TRANSACTION AGAINST THE PRODUCTION NUMBER ENTERED, WHICH COULD BE A LARGE REPORT.

b. The purpose of the following screens, figures 32-35 is to allow the user to list the ROB BACK data by RCC, STOCK NR., PRODUCTION NR., and SERIAL NR.

QR1151 ROB BACK	REPORTS DATE: 89/10/3	31 06:31:10			
LIST BY: * RCC: MBPAAA - STOCK NUMBER:	TO OR FROM ENTE	R T/F: T			
	PRINTER ADDRESS:				
TO STOCK NUMBER	F R O M T O	MAN			
	TEM SER-NR JON PDN-NR				
T 1005000177806 000F000	4E 680384 381 00124B 6703	31 367 00124B 09.50			
T 1005007852608 000F000	4E 680386 382 00124B 6703	33 289 00124B 09.50			
T 1005010429821 000F000	4E 680390 386 00124B 6703	40 401 00124B 09.50			
T 1005004793172 000F000	4E 680390 386 00124B 6712	31 367 00124B 07.50			
T 1005004797231 000F000	4E 680390 386 00124B 6703	31 401 00124B 10.00			
T 1560005960142 000F000	4E 680390 386 00124B 6703	40 401 00124B 11.00			
T 1560001234569 000F000	4E 680395 387 00124B 6803	84 367 00124B 20.00			
T 1560009872136 000F000		01 104 00124B 13.00			
TOTAL MAN HRS 0090.00					
F4 - LIST ROB BACK	F7 - LIST I&S (NSN ONLY)	F13 - HELP			
F5 - LIST NEXT ROB BAC	K F8 - LIST NEXT I&S	F16 - RETURN			
	PT F9 - PRINT I&S RPT				
TSK0000: READY					

Figure 30

c. The user inputs the desired RCC, the screen displays the ROB BACK data by RCC, it lists the ROB BACKs in stock number sequence and the authorized man hours to accomplish the tasks.

QR1151	ROB BACK REF	EPORTS DATE: 89/10/31 06:31:10
	C: TO NUMBER:100500	ΓΟ OR FROM ENTER T/F: 00177806
		PRINTER ADDRESS:
- SERIAL	NR:	
TO STOCK N	J MBER	F R O M MAN
FR I&S GRO	UP END ITEM	SER-NR JON PDN-NR SER-NR JON PDN-NR HRS
100500017780	 06 000F0004E	680384 381 00124B 670331 347 00124B 09.50
100500017780	06 000F0004E	680386 382 00124B 670333 289 00124B 09.50
100500017780	06 000F0004E	680390 388 00124B 670340 402 00124B 09.50
100500017780	06 000F0004E	680390 384 00124B 671231 365 00124B 09.50
100500017780	06 000F0004E	680390 385 00124B 670331 301 00124B 09.50
156000017780	06 000F0004E	680390 386 00124B 670340 401 00124B 09.50
156000017780	06 000F0004E	680395 387 00124B 680384 367 00124B 09.50
156000017780	06 000F0004E	680375 383 00124B 680401 104 00124B 09.50
		TOTAL MAN HRS 0076.00
F4 - LIST ROE	B BACK F7	7 - LIST I&S (NSN ONLY) F13 - HELP
		F8 - LIST NEXT I&S F16 - RETURN
F6 - PRINT RO	OB BACK RPT	F9 - PRINT I&S RPT SF16 - LOGOFF
TSK0000: REA	DY	

Figure 31

d. The user inputs the desired stock number and presses F4, The program displays only data From and To on that stock number and the authorized man hours to accomplish the tasks.

QR1151 ROB BACK RI	EPORTS DATE: 89/11/22 06:31:10
LIST BY: - RCC: * STOCK NUMBER:1620	
	PRINTER ADDRESS:
- SERIAL NR:	TIM (TEXTIED NESS)
TO STOCK NUMBER	F R O M MAN
FR I&S GROUP END ITE	M SER-NR JON PDN-NR SER-NR JON PDN-NR HRS
1620001099286 000F0004E	680384 381 00124B 670331 347 00124B 09.50
1620001099286 000F0004E	680386 382 00124B 670333 289 00124B 09.50
1620001099286 000F0004E	680390 388 00124B 670340 402 00124B 09.50
1620009196847 000F0004E	680391 384 00124B 671231 365 00124B 09.50
1620009196847 000F0004E	680394 385 00124B 670332 301 00124B 09.50
1620009196847 000F0004E	680398 386 00124B 670350 401 00124B 09.50
1620001099286 000F0004E	680395 387 00124B 680384 367 00124B 09.50
1620009196847 000F0004E	680375 383 00124B 680401 104 00124B 09.50
	TOTAL MAN HRS 0076.00
F4 - LIST ROB BACK	F7 - LIST I&S (NSN ONLY) F13 - HELP
F5 - LIST NEXT ROB BACK	F8 - LIST NEXT I&S F16 - RETURN
	F9 - PRINT I&S RPT SF16 - LOGOFF
TSK0000: READY	

Figure 32

e. The user inputs the desired stock number and presses F7, if the stock number is I&S, the screen will display the associated data for it, the To and From end items and the authorized man hours to accomplish the tasks.

QR1151 F	ROB BACK REPO	RTS DATE: 89/1	1/22 06:31:10		
LIST BY: - RCC	-	O OR FROM ENTER T	/F:T		
	- STOCK NUMBER: - PRODUCTION NR: PRINTER ADDRESS:				
* SERIAL	NR:670331				
TO STOCK N	UMBER	F R O M	Г O MAN		
FR I&S GRO	UP END ITEM	SER-NR JON PDN-N	IR SER-NR JON PDN-NR HRS		
T 16200010992	.86 000F0004E	680384 381 00124B <i>6</i> ′	70331 367 00124B 09.50		
T 16200010922	34 000F0004E	680386 382 00124B 6	70331 367 00124B 09.50		
T 16200035781	06 000F0004E	680390 388 00124B 6	70331 367 00124B 09.50		
T 16200058798	47 000F0004E	680391 384 00124B 6	70331 367 00124B 09.50		
T 16200023148	47 000F0004E	680394 385 00124B 6	70331 367 00124B 09.50		
T 16200091968	47 000F0004E	680398 386 00124B 6	70331 367 00124B 09.50		
T 16200011258	02 000F0004E	680395 387 00124B 6	70331 367 00124B 09.50		
T 16200023587	17 000F0004E	680375 383 00124B 6	70331 367 00124B 09.50		
TOTAL MAN HRS 0076.00					
F4 - LIST ROE	B BACK F7	- LIST I&S (NSN ONL	Y) F13 - HELP		
F5 - LIST NEX	T ROB BACK	F8 - LIST NEXT I&S	F16 - RETURN		
F6 - PRINT RO	OB BACK RPT	F9 - PRINT I&S RPT	SF16 - LOGOFF		
TSK0000: REA	DY				

Figure 33

f. The user inputs the serial number of the end item and a "T" in the (T/F) field, the screen displays the ROB BACK data of the serial number receiving the Robbed material. The data is in stock number I&S sequence and the authorized man hours to accomplish the tasks.

24. Workstation File Maintenance - QR1128.

a. When a user selects (F4) from the ROB BACK ACTIONS & WRK STAF M Menu, the system will display the WORKSTATION FILE MAINTENANCE screen, Figure 34.

QR1128 WORKSTATION FILE MAINTENANCE DATE: 89/11/22 13:23:12

WORKSTATION: PRODUCTION NBR: 00124B

BUILDING: 0225 JON SUFFIX: 232

STATION: 02 END ITEM IDENTITY: 000F0004E SERIAL NBR: 680326 INDUCTION DATE: 86265

RCC: MBPAAA COMPLETION DATE:

STATUS CODE: 0

F1 - LIST WORKSTATION F5 - READ WORKSTATION

F2 - LIST NEXT WORKSTATION F6 - READ SERIAL NBR F13 - HELP

F3 - LIST SERIAL NBR F7 - CHANGE F16 - RETURN

F4 - LIST NEXT SERIAL NBR F8 - DELETE WORKSTATION SF16 - LOGOFF

TSK0000:READY

Figure 34

- b. The purpose of this screen allows the user to list a workstation or serial number. The serial numbers are loaded on EPS and maintained from the G004L SYSTEM.
- c. The workstation is made up using a 4-position building or location and a 2-position dock number. The workstation file is maintained by the user.
 - d. The serial number can be an aircraft, missile, or other major end item.
 - e. The data shown in Figure 34 is from the first workstation record on file.
 - f. The function keys provide the following actions:
 - F1 Selected by building, lists the first workstation on the file.
 - F2 Lists the subsequent workstations.
 - F3 Selected by serial nbr, lists first serial number on file.
 - F4 Lists the subsequent serial numbers.

- F5 The user enters a specific workstation and data is displayed.
- F6 The user enters a specific serial number and data is displayed.
- F7 The user enters the data, makes the change, and presses F7. The message displayed is "RECORD CHANGED".
- F8 The user enters the data to be deleted and presses F8. The message displayed is "Press F8 to delete record, F16 to cancel the delete". (this gives the user a second chance if an error exists). The other keys are self explanatory.

SECTION E - INTRANSIT/DCR SUSPENSE TRANSACTIONS

25. Intransit/DCR Suspense Menu - QR1026

a. When a user selects F4 from the MATERIAL SUPPORT Menu, the system displays the INTRANSIT/DCR SUSPENSE Menu, see Figure 35.

QR1026 INTRANSIT/DCR SUSPENSE DATE: 89/09/20 14:17:15

F1 - INTRANSIT SUSPENSE TRANSACTIONS
F2 - INTRANSIT SUSPENSE LIST
F3 - DCR SUSPENSE TRANSACTIONS
F4 - DCR SUSPENSE LIST

TO GET HELP FOR AN ITEM, POSITION THE CURSOR AT THE ITEM AND PRESS F13
F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN SF16 - LOGOFF
TSK0000: READY

Figure 35

b. The purpose of this menu is to provide the capability for MIC personnel to clear intransit or DCR records received from the D035K system. It allows the user to list all suspense intransits or DCRs that have not been cleared, review the age, add or remove an intransit or DCR record if required.

TSK0000: READY

26. Intransit Suspense Transactions - QR1015.

a. When a user selects F1 from the INTRANSIT/DCR SUSPENSE Menu, the system will display the INTRANSIT SUSPENSE TRANSACTIONS screen, Figure 36.

QR1015 INTRANSIT SUSPENSE TRANSACTIONS DATE: 89/09/20 14:26:15

DOCUMENT NR/DEMAND SUFFIX: MKPSPN61501049

TYPE TRANS:

F12 - CLEAR SCREEN

F1 - VALIDATE INTRANSIT F7 - ADD INTRANSIT F13 - HELP
F5 - LIST NEXT INTRANSIT F8 - REMOVE INTRANSIT F16 - RETURN
F6 - CLEAR INTRANSIT F9 - LIST VALUES SF16 - LOGOFF

Figure 36

- b. The purpose of this screen is to provide the capability to the MIC personnel to list, clear, add or remove individual intransit records. It also provides the capability to review the complete intransit file for their organization. Enter the document number and the demand suffix, if applicable for the intransit to be cleared, see Figure 38. Press F1 to validate intransit.
- c. Before validation, the user can press F9, (list values). This will display the Intransit Suspense LIST screen, QR1016, reference Figure 38. By entering the data from one of the following, DOC NR, (user must enter at least the first six positions), NSN, (user must enter at least the first four positions), MIC DES, or AGE. Press F1 to list the intransits. The system will display the list of intransits in the sequence that the user has selected. The system will give a message at the bottom of the screen, indicating if more records exist. Press F5 to continue to list the records. When user has located the intransit to be cleared, move the cursor, with the return key, to the intransit record. The cursor will move to the SEL column and continue to move down each time the return key is pressed. Use the up arrow key to move the cursor up. When the cursor is positioned by the intransit, press F10 (select and return), this will take the intransit data back to the Intransit Suspense Transaction screen, Figure 37. The user then can clear the intransit and repeat the process to clear more intransits.

QR1015 INTRANSIT SUSPENSE TRANSACTIONS DATE: 89/09/22 14:26:15

DOCUMENT NR/DEMAND SUFFIX: MKPSPN61501049

TYPE TRANS:

QUANTITY: 3

BIN LOCATION: 05A06APN

DOC ID: INT MIC DES: MJJ

STOCK NUMBER: 6615010697809WF

UNIT OF ISSUE: EA ISSUE FROM: WHS PROC DATE: 6150

OP CODE: A COND CODE: A

F12 - CLEAR SCREEN

F1 - VALIDATE INTRANSIT F7 - ADD INTRANSIT F13 - HELP

F5 - LIST NEXT INTRANSIT F8 - REMOVE INTRANSIT F16 - RETURN

F6 - CLEAR INTRANSIT F9 - LIST VALUES SF16 - LOGOFF

QR12162: MORE RECORDS ON FILE - PRESS F5 TO CONTINUE

Figure 37

- d. After validation, the system will display the rest of the data required to clear the intransit, see Figure 37. The user must make sure the data displayed on the screen is the same data that is on the DOD 1348-1 Single Line Item Release/Receipt Document received with the material before clearing the intransit. If the quantity received is less than the quantity on the DOD 1348-1, change the quantity to the quantity received. The system will clear that quantity and leave a suspense intransit record for the remaining quantity with the same document number in the intransit suspense file. Press F6 to clear the intransit. As a result the system will send the transaction to D035K. The MIC on hand balance quantity will be increased by the quantity cleared by the intransit. The user will not receive a stuffer from D035K, but can see the result of the transaction in transaction history, reference Section J.
- e. After validation, the user also has the capability to list each intransit on the data base for their RCC. By pressing F5, the system will display each intransit that has not been cleared, in document number sequence. When the last record has been displayed, the system will display a message at bottom of the screen, "END OF INTRANSIT RECORDS FOUND BY SELECTED FIELD".
- f. To add an intransit record to the data base, enter the document number and demand suffix, if applicable and press F7.

Note: This transaction should only be used if an intransit record exists on D035K records and not on the G402A system records.

- g. It is recommended that a ZFI-U (MIC intransit inquiry to depot supply, ref. section F) type transaction, be accomplished before an intransit record is added. This is to verify that the intransit record exists on the depot supply records. The system will display and highlight the rest of the fields that require input data to establish an intransit record. Fill in the highlighted fields with the required data and press F7 again, to establish the intransit record. The system will display a message at the bottom of the screen, "RECORD ADDED OK", indicating that the intransit record has been established on the G402A system data base. This transaction will add the quantity to the supply intransit quantity field on the MIC detail (screen QR1036).
- h. To remove an intransit record from the G402A data base, enter the document number and demand suffix, if applicable, and press F1 to validate. The system will display the intransit record. If the data is correct, press F8 to remove the record. As a result the system will remove the intransit record from the G402A data base. This transaction does not affect the depot supply records.
- i. To force clear an intransit to DO35K, an intransit over 21 days old (hung intransit), enter the document number, demand suffix, if applicable, and enter a "U" in the type transaction field. Press F6 to establish a force intransit record. The system will display the rest of the fields that require input data to complete the transaction. The system will also display a message at the bottom of the screen, "MUST ENTER ALL VALUES EXCEPT BIN-LOC ON TYPE-TRANS OF "U"". Enter the required data and press F6 to clear the intransit. As a result the system will send the transaction to DO35K. DO35K will not send any transactions back. The user can look at the transaction in the transaction history option, reference Section J. This transaction will not add the intransit quantity to the MIC on hand quantity in EPS.

27. Intransit Suspense List - QR1016.

a. When a user selects F2 from the INTRANSIT/DCR SUSPENSE Menu, the system will display the INTRANSIT SUSPENSE LIST screen, Figure 38.

Figure 38

b. The purpose of this screen gives the capability to the user to list and clear the individual intransit records by document number, stock number, MIC or by age.

INTRANSIT SUSPENSE LIST DATE: 89/09/22 10:30:00 OR1016 LIST BY: - DOCUMENT NR: MNMMPP53382396 - STOCK NR: 1560000839029BF * MIC DESIGNATOR: MPP - AGE: S E DOC ROU D ISS PROC L ID ID STK NUMBER UI QTY DOCUMENT NR S BIN LOC FR DATE . INT MPP 1560000839029BF EA 8 MNMMPP53382396 3C15B-RL WHS 5338 . INT MPP 1560008681608BF EA 20 MNMMPP53382397 B 3B15B-RL WHS 5338 . INT MPP 1560008695802BF EA 2 MNMMPP53382391 1F07-RL WHS 5338 . INT MPP 1560009994232BF EA 4 MNMMPP53382391 3C16C-RL WHS 5338 . INT MPP 1620011126591 EA 1 MNMMPP53381019 4D08A-RW WHS 5338 . INT MPP 1620011126600 EA 1 MNMMPP53381010 B PGB-10 WHS 5338 . INT MPP 1620011143410 EA 1 MNMMPP53381021 4C08A-RW WHS 5338 . INT MPP 1620011151314 EA 1 MNMMPP53381009 PGB-11 WHS 5338 . INT MPP 1620011168979 EA 1 MNMMPP53381006 PGB-14 WHS 5338 . INT MPP 1660010707844LS EA 1 MNMMPP53360002 C 2C01-JB WHS 5338 F4 - LIST INTRANSIT F10 - SELECT & RETURN F14 - PRINT SCREEN F13 - HELP F5 - LIST NEXT INT F16 - RETURN F6 - CLEAR MARKED RCDS SF16 - LOGOFF QR12162: MORE RECORDS ON FILE - PRESS F5 TO CONTINUE

Figure 39

- c. Enter the data from one of the following: DOC NR, (user must enter at least the first six positions), NSN, (user must enter at least the first four positions), AGE, (user must enter a two position number greater than 10). The MIC DES is assigned by the users logon. An asterisk will be displayed next to the field the user has selected. Press F4 the system will display the intransit records in the sequence of the selected field, see Figure 39. The system will display these messages at the bottom of the screen, indicating, "MORE RECORDS ON FILE PRESS F5 TO CONTINUE", "END OF INTRANSIT RECORDS FOUND BY SELECTED FIELD".
- d. User can clear intransits from this screen by moving the cursor down the select column (SEL) and entering a "C" by the intransit or intransit records user needs to clear and press F6 to clear marked records. System will clear the records marked and display a full screen of more intransit records by the selected list field. Press F5 to list more records if more records exist.

Note: F10 SELECT AND RETURN option is used only in conjuction with F9 LIST VALUES from screen QR1015 INTRANSIT SUSPENSE TRANSACTIONS.

28. DCR Suspense Transactions - QR1071.

a. When a user selects F3 from the INTRANSIT/DCR SUSPENSE Menu, the system will display the DCR SUSPENSE TRANSACTIONS screen, Figure 40.

QR1071 DCR SUSPENSE TRANSACTIONS DATE: 89/09/22 10:08:32

DOCUMENT NR/DEMAND SUFFIX: MKMMJJ53081504B

F1 - VALIDATE DCR F7 - ADD DCR F13 - HELP
F5 - LIST NEXT DCR F8 - REMOVE DCR F16 - RETURN
F6 - CLEAR DCR F9 - LIST VALUES SF16 - LOGOFF
F12 - CLEAR SCREEN
TSK0000:READY

Figure 40

b. This option provides the user with the capability to list, clear, add or remove DCR transactions on the DCR Suspense file. It displays data related to a specific document number. Enter the document number and demand suffix, if the suffix is applicable. Press F1 to validate the values for a specific document number (See Figure 40).

c. The function keys provide the following actions:

F5 will list the next DCR from the DCR Suspense file.

F6 will clear a DCR from the DCR Suspsense file, transmit a clear record to the D035K System and move the DCR record to the Transaction History File.

F7 will add a DCR to the DCR Suspense file.

F8 will remove a DCR from the DCR Suspense file, but will generate no action to the D035K system.

F9 will display screen QR1072 DCR SUSPENSE LIST.

F12, F13, F16, SF16 are all self explanatory.

d. Before validation, the user can press F9, (list values). This will display the DCR Suspense List screen QR1072, reference Figure 43. By entering the data from one of the following, DOC Number, (user must enter at least the first six positions), RCC, (user must enter the six positions) or AGE (user enters two positions), press F4 to list the DCR's. The system will display the DCR's in the sequence of the field selected by the user. The system will display a message at the bottom of the screen indicating if more records exist. Press F5 to continue listing the records. When the DCR to be cleared appears on the screen, move the cursor, using the return key, to the DCR, press F10 (select and return), this will take the DCR data back to the DCR Suspense Transaction screen, Figure 41. The user can clear the DCR and repeat the process to clear more DCR's.

```
OR1071
          DCR SUSPENSE TRANSACTIONS DATE: 89/09/20 10:09:42
 DOCUMENT NR/DEMAND SUFFIX: MKMMJJ53081504B
 QUANTITY:
              DCR
 MIC-DES
            MJJ
 STOCK NUMBER 3110011316830PK
 UNIT OF ISSUE EA
 QUANTITY:
 MGR CD:
             DG
 ESTAB DATE:
               6129
 OP CODE:
             Α
 COND CODE:
               A
 F1 - VALIDATE DCR
                        F7 - ADD DCR
                                          F13 - HELP
                       F8 - REMOVE DCR
 F5 - LIST NEXT DCR
                                            F16 - RETURN
 F6 - CLEAR DCR
                      F9 - LIST VALUES
                                          SF16 - LOGOFF
              F12 - CLEAR SCREEN
QR12722: MORE RECORDS ON FILE - PRESS F5 TO CONTINUE
```

- e. If F9 is not selected, the user validates the DCR. The system will display the rest of the data required to clear the DCR, see Figure 41. The user must make sure the data displayed on the screen is the same data that is on the DOD 1348-1 received with the material, before clearing the DCR. Press F6 to clear the DCR. As a result, the system will send the transaction to D035K.
- f. After validation, the user also has the capability to list each DCR on the data base for their RCC. By pressing F5, the system will display each DCR that has not been cleared, in document number sequence. When the last record has been displayed, the system will display a message at the bottom of the screen, "ALL RECORDS HAVE BEEN DISPLAYED".
- g. To add a DCR record to the data base, enter the document number and demand suffix, if applicable and press F7.

Note: This transaction should only be used if a DCR record exists on D035K records and not on the G402A system records.

- h. The system will display and highlight the rest of the fields that require input data to establish a DCR record. Fill in the highlighted fields with the required data and press F7 again, to establish the DCR record. The system will display a message at the bottom of the screen, "RECORD ADDED OK", indicating that the DCR record has been established on the G402A system data base.
- i. To remove a DCR record from the G402A data base, enter the document number and demand suffix, if applicable, and press F1 to validate. The system will display the DCR record. If the data is correct, press F8 to remove the record. As a result the system will remove the DCR record from the G402A data base. This transaction does not affect the DO35K records.

Note: When a DCR is receipted from the hand held device and no DCR suspense record is found, the system will create a record from the transaction history record of the D7 transaction. The system will then send the cleared DCR record to DO35K with D7 in the management code field, indicating to DO35K that G402A did not receive a DCR suspence record. The system will pass this DCR record to transaction history with D7 in the action suffix field.

29. DCR Suspense List - QR1072.

a. When a user selects F4 from the INTRANSIT/DCR SUSPENSE Menu, the system will display the DCR SUSPENSE LIST screen, Figure 42.

QR1072	DCR SUSPE	NSE LIST	DATE: 89/09/20 10:08:38	
	OOCUMENT NI : MKPSPN			
	U STK NUMBER		IGR ESTAB OP CUMENT NR S CD DATE COND	
			URN F14 - PRINT SCREEN	
	MARKED RCI		F16 - RETURN SF16 - LOGOFF	

Figure 42

b. This option provides the user with the capability to select a document number, RCC or all documents older than a specified age (a two position field) from the DCR Suspense File. Document numbers that are sent from the D035K System and not cleared by MA at the receiving area within 30 days are deleted from the Suspense File and output on an error notification list to the MA system OPR.

Note: AGE field is optional but must have either the document number or RCC field entered.

QR1072 DATE: 89/09/20 10:08:38 DCR SUSPENSE LIST LIST BY: - DOCUMENT NR: * RCC: MKPSPN AGE: S E DOC ROU D MGR ESTAB OP L ID ID STK NUMBER UI OTY DOCUMENT NR S CD DATE COND DCR MJJ 1270012123983WF EA 1 MKPSPN60081709 B AA 6304 AA DCR MJJ 6645010072063 EA 1 MKPSPN61053988 KE 6258 AA DCR MJJ 5935010816923 EA 2 MKPSPN61216003 HJ 6211 AA DCR MJJ 5935010816923 EA 10 MKPSPN61216003 B HJ 6218 AA DCR MJJ 6615011611679WF EA 1 MKPSPN61671185 KD 6212 AA DCR MJJ 5826003329337 EA 1 MKPSPN61691213 HF 6216 AA DCR MJJ 6615011611679WF EA 1 MKPSPN61691219 KD 6238 AA DCR MJJ 1270010854653WF EA 1 MKPSPN61811054 AA 6211 AA DCR MJJ 6615011611679WF EA 1 MKPSPN61831131 KD 6260 AA F4 - LIST DCR F10 - SELECT & RETURN F14 - PRINT SCREEN F5 - LIST NEXT DCR F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN F6 - CLEAR MARKED RCDS SF16 - LOGOFF QR112722: MORE RECORDS ON FILE - PRESS F5 TO CONTINUE

Figure 43

c. The following function keys provide the following actions:

F4 will list the values of the document number, RCC and age that is entered in the "List By" option.

F5 will list the next DCR document number on the DCR Suspense file.

F10, Is used if this screen was accesed thru QR1071 using F9, the user can select a record and take it backed to QR1071.

F13, F14, F16, SF16 are all self explanatory.

SECTION F - D035K MATERIAL INQUIRY (ZFI)

30. D035K Material Inquiry (ZFI) - QR1004.

a. When a user selects F5 from the MATERIAL SUPPORT Menu, the system will display the DO35K MATERIAL INQUIRY (ZFI) screen, Figure 44.

QR1004 D035K MATERIAL INQUIRY (ZFI) DATE: 89/09/22 08:11:05 STOCK NUMBER: MIC: JJ **DOCUMENT NR/DEMAND SFX:** DSM CD: OPC: A PRODUCTION NR: **ROUTING IDENTIFIER:** (DEFAULT IS MIC DESIGNATOR) **INPUT FIELD** KEY TYPE OF INOUIRY F2 - ZFI B - SPECIFIC BACK ORDER STK NR/DOC NR F3 - ZFI C - MIC DETAIL STK NR F4 - ZFI E - SHELF LIFE STK NR/OPC F5 - ZFI G - SUPPLY SERVICEABLE BAL STK NR F6 - ZFI H - SUPPLY UNSERVICEABLE BAL STK NR/OPC F7 - ZFI I - SUSPENDED BALANCE STK NR F8 - ZFI J - FLOATING STOCK STK NR/ROUT ID F9 - ZFI K - WAR RESERVE BAL STK NR/OPC/DSM CD F10 - ZFI U - MIC INTRANSIT DOC NR/DS F11 - ZFI V - BIN LOCATION STK NR F12 - ZFI X - DIFM/DOTM DOC NR F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF F16 - RETURN TSK0000: READY

Figure 44

- b. The purpose of this screen is to give the user the capability to interrogate D035K system for data on production number and JON suffix, MIC details, DIFM/DOTM, back orders, and shelf life are some of the elements that may be selected.
- c. The elements for each of the transactions are listed under the input field on the right hand side of the screen.
- d. The OPC (ownership purpose code) field will default to "A". User should not blank this field out for any interrogation. System will accept any valid OPC code when user needs to change to another OPC.
- e. The MIC field will default to the logon MIC. If user is doing a ZFIC interrogation and wants a ZFIC answer from D035K for all the MICs that have the stock number they are requesting, the user should blank this field out.

Note: The "ZH" inquiry, shelf life/base location is not applicable at all ALC's.

SECTION G - MIC INCREASE/DECREASE ADJUST

31. MIC Increase/Decrease Adjust Menu - QR1028.

a. When a user selects F6 from the MATERIAL SUPPORT Menu, the system will display the MIC INCREASE/DECREASE ADJUST Menu screen, Figure 45.

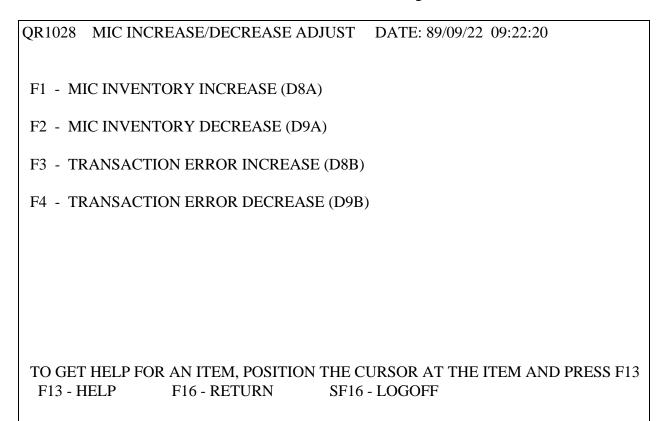


Figure 45

- b. The purpose of this menu is for MIC personnel to adjust the MIC balance or to lift a frozen stock number in the MIC.
- c. If authorization document is required for the above transactions, the user, after the transaction has been input, can produce a copy of the transaction from the Display Transaction History screen, QR1051.

32. MIC Inventory Increase D8A - QR1061.

TSK0000: READY

a. When a user selects F1 from the MIC INCREASE/DECREASE ADJUST Menu, the system will display the MIC INVENTORY INCREASE (D8A) screen, Figure 46.

Note: Data displayed in the MIC adjustment screens are a typical type of transaction a user would input for MIC adjustment. Actual transaction may vary some.

QR1061 MIC INVENTORY INCREASE (D8A) DATE: 89/09/22 09:54:45

COMPONENT STK NR: 6680009174244 DOC ID: D8A

UNIT OF ISSUE: EA TYPE TRANS: A REVERSAL CODE: ROUT ID: MJJ

ADJ QUANTITY: 1

DOCUMENT NR: MNMMPP53201231

DEMAND SFX:
PROJECT CODE:
O/P COND: AA
MGT CODE: R

F2 - SEND TO D035K F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN

SF16 - LOGOFF

TSK0000: READY

Figure 46

b. The purpose of this screen is for MIC personnel to increase the on hand quantity of a stock number on the MIC detail due to the result of a physical inventory.

Note: For all MIC inventory adjustments, The reversal must be processed before end of the month that an adjustment occurred.

33. MIC Inventory Decrease D9A - QR1062.

a. When a user selects F2 from the MIC INCREASE/DECREASE ADJUST Menu, the system will display the MIC INVENTORY DECREASE (D9A) screen, Figure 47.

QR1062 MIC INVENTORY DECREASE (D9A) DATE: 89/09/22 10:26:05

COMPONENT STK NR: 5945010380732 DOC ID: D9A

UNIT OF ISSUE: EA TYPE TRANS: A REVERSAL CODE: ROUT ID: MJJ

ADJ QUANTITY: 5

DOCUMENT NR: MKMMJJ50731245

DEMAND SFX:
PROJECT CODE:
O/P COND: AA
MGT CODE: H

F2 - SEND TO D035K F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN

SF16 - LOGOFF

TSK0000: READY

Figure 47

b. The purpose of this screen is for MIC personnel to decrease the on hand quantity of a stock number on the MIC detail due to the result of a physical inventory.

34. Transaction Error Increase D8B - QR1064.

a. When a user selects F3 from the MIC INCREASE/DECREASE ADJUST Menu, the system will display the TRANS ERROR INCREASE (D8B) screen, Figure 48.

QR1064 TRANS ERROR INCREASE (D8B) DATE: 89/09/22 10:46:15 COMPONENT STK NR: 5945010380732 DOC ID: D8B TYPE TRANS: S OLD DOCUMENT ID: D7K UNIT OF ISSUE: EA REVERSAL CODE: ADJ QUANTITY: 2 **DMSC** DOCUMENT NR: MKMMJJ50731245 DOC-ID = D7KTYP TRANS = SDEMAND SFX: R OPERATION NR: MIC - MX_,MY_,MZ_ PROD NR: DOC ID = D7A/RTYP TRANS = M**ACTION SFX:** COST CODE: PROJECT CODE: PRIORITY: A3 DAY POSTED: ADVICE CODE: O/P COND: AA MGT CODE: F2 - SEND TO D035K F16 - RETURN F13 - HELP

Figure 48

SF16 - LOGOFF

b. The purpose of this screen is for MIC personnel to increase the on hand quantity of a stock number on the MIC detail due to a clerical error.

35. Transaction Error Decrease D9B - QR1066.

TSK0000: READY

a. When a user selects F4 from the MIC INCREASE/DECREASE ADJUST Menu, the system will display the TRANS ERROR DECREASE (D9B) screen, Figure 49.

QR1066 TRANS ERROR DECREASE (D9B) DATE 89/09/22 12:21:45

COMPONENT STK NR: 5945010380732 DOC ID: D9B

OLD DOCUMENT ID: D6K TYPE TRANS: S

UNIT OF ISSUE: EA REVERSAL CODE:

ADJ QUANTITY: 6 DMSC

DOCUMENT NR: MKMMJJ50731232 DOC-ID = D6K

TYP TRANS = S

DEMAND SFX: R

OPERATION NR: MIC - MX_,MY_,MZ_

PROD NR: DOC-ID = D6A/RACTION SFX: TYP TRANS = M

COST CODE: A
PROJECT CODE:
PRIORITY: A3
DAY POSTED:
ADVICE CODE:
O/P COND: AA

MGT CODE:

F2 - SEND TO D035K F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN

SF16 - LOGOFF

TSK0000: READY

Figure 49

b. The purpose of this screen is for MIC personnel to decrease the on hand quantity of a stock number on the MIC detail due to a clerical error.

SECTION H - JON ISSUE HISTORY

36. JON Issue History Menu - QR1105.

a. When a user selects F7 from the MATERIAL SUPPORT Menu, the system will display the JON ISSUE HISTORY screen, figure 50.

F13 - HELP

TSK0000: READY

QR1105 JON ISSUE HISTORY DATE: 89/09/20 13:28:59

F1 - JON ISSUE HISTORY RECORD DISPLAY

F2 - LIST JON ISSUE RECORDS

F3 - JON ISSUE HISTORY MANAGEMENT REPORTS

F4 - JON ISSUE EDIT OVERRIDE RECORDS

F5 - JON ISSUE OVERRIDE REASON CODE REPORT

TO GET HELP FOR AN ITEM, POSITION THE CURSOR AT THE ITEM AND PRESS F13

Figure 50

SF16 - LOGOFF

b. The purpose of this menu is to allow the user to review the JON issue history data at different levels of management.

37. JON Issue History Record Display - QR1106.

F16 - RETURN

a. When a user selects F1 from the JON ISSUE HISTORY Menu, the system will display the JON ISSUE HISTORY RECORD DISPLAY screen, figure 51.

QR110	6 J	ON ISS	UE H	ISTOR	Y REC	COR	D D	ISI	PL.	AY	DA	AT]	E: 89	9/09/22	2 13:29):12
LIST B		OB ORI K NUM						RCO	: :	MKP	SPN	Ι	OATI	E L/A:		
PDN	SFX	STOC	K NUI	MBER	RCC	UI	W 1	UP.	A 	IND	CN	Т	ISS	STD	MAX	DLA
18669 <i>A</i>	82A	613001	09420)37WF	MKPS	SPN	EA	P	1	15	3	3	4	15 8	8147	
18669 <i>A</i>	82A	660510	75477	707WF	MKPS	SPN	EA	P	1	15	3	3	4	15 8	8147	
		127001														
		127001														
18669 <i>A</i>	82A	127001	.07774	186WF	MKPS	SPN	EA	U		23	1	1		881	47	
18669 <i>A</i>	82A	127001	.07774	196WF	MKPS	SPN	EA	P	4	23	1	1	2	92 8	8147	
		127001														
		127001														
		127001														
		530501														
		599901														
		599901														
	_			LIST C												
F4 -	LIST J	ON ISS														
		NEXT F														
QR110	62: M	ORE QI	RMJO	NIS RI	ECORI	OS F	OU	ND	١.							

Figure 51

b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to interrogate the JON issue history records by JOB Order Number, RCC, Stock Number or MIC. By entering any one of the list by data fields, the system will display the data requested if available. The F4 will list all records for the list by data entered. F6 will list records over the standard requirements and F7 will list only records that are over the maximum requirements.

Note: The "W" code is the TYPE WORKLOADE code. The codes are as follows:

P - PLANNED

U - UNPLANNED

V - PRODUCTION NUMBER IS PLANNED, THE STOCK NUMBER IS NOT PLANNED

38. List JON Issue Records - QR1109.

a. When a user selects F2 from the JON ISSUE HISTORY Menu, the system will display the LIST JON ISSUE RECORDS screen, figure 52.

TSL0000: READY

QR1109 LIST JON ISSUE RECORDS DATE: 89/09/20 14:42:06 ENTER PRINTER ADDRESS: PROD (ALL OPTIONS) **ENTER FUNCTION:** (F3,F4,F8)**ENTER STOCK NUMBER:** (F5)ENTER JOB ORDER NUMBER: (F6/F7)ENTER OPERATION NUMBER: (F7) F3 - LIST JON ISSUES OVER MAXIMUM REQUIREMENT (ENTER DIV,BR,SEC,ETC) F4 - LIST ALL JON ISSUES FOR A SPECIFIC RCC (ENTER RCC) F5 - LIST JON ISSUES BY STOCK NUMBER (ENTER STOCK NUMBER) F6 - LIST ALL JON ISSUES FOR A SPECIFIC JON (ENTER JOB ORDER NR) F7 - LIST ALL JON ISSUES FOR A SPECIFIC JON/OPR NR(ENTER JON/OPER NR) F8 - LIST JON ISSUES OVER STANDARD RQMT (ENTER DIV, BR, SEC, ETC) SF16 - LOGOFF F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN

Figure 52

- b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to print different lists for JON ISSUE RECORDS. These lists can be selected by Division, Branch, Section or RCC with the use of the function keys.
- c. The user can select the type of listing by RCC, Stock Number, JOB Number or JOB Number and Operation Number. User enters appropriate data and presses F3, F4, F5, F6, F7 or F8 to print the list. The list will be printed at the printer address from the logon file or user can change the address.

39. JON Issue History Management Reports - QR1104.

a. When a user selects F3 from the JON ISSUE HISTORY Menu, the system will display the JON ISSUE HISTORY MANAGEMENT REPORTS screen, figure 53.

QR1104 JON ISSUE HISTORY MANAGEMENT REPORTS DATE: 89/09/22 14:41:23 ENTER PRINTER ADDRESS: PROD (ALL OPTIONS) ENTER FUNCTION: (F4,F5)F3 - EXECUTIVE STATISTICS BY DIRECTORATE/DIVISION (NO PARAMETER NEEDED) F4 - DIVISION LEVEL STATISTICS BY DIVISION/RCC (ENTER DIVISION) F5 - SECTION LEVEL STATISTICS BY RCC/JON (ENTER RCC) F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN SF16 - LOGOFF TSK0000: READY

Figure 53

b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to produce a report that will display a tally of JON issue history records by DIVISION,/RCC or RCC/JON. Enter the appropriate data for the report being requested in the function field and press the function key for the report to be printed. The printer location displayed is from the user logon table and can be changed to a different report printer.

40. JON Issue Edit Override Records - QR1107.

a. When a user selects F4 from the JON ISSUE HISTORY Menu, the system will display the JON ISSUE EDIT OVERRIDE RECORDS screen, figure 54.

QR1107 JON ISSUE EDIT OVERRIDE RECORDS DATE: 89/09/20 14:41:32
LIST BY: * MIC: MSS STARTING DATE:
- RCC: REASON CODE:
- USER-ID PRINTER ADDR:
- STOCK NUMBER:
- JOB ORDER NUMBER:
ORD
PDN SFX STOCK NUMBER DOCUMENT NR MIC USER IND QTY B-O MAX W
R
16934A 83A 1430002800236BF MKPIBD81661243 MSS S33 14 13 14 P Z
16934A 83A 1430002800236BF MKPIBD81791361 MSS S33 14 15 14 P A
16947A 83A 1430008423559BF MKPIBD81541636 MSS S33 22 8 U B
16947A 83A 1430008423559BF MKPIBD81602040 MSS S33 22 9 U B
16977A 83A 1430003328112BF MKPIBA81731093 MSS S33 10 11 10 P C
16977A 83A 1430009972076BF MKPIBA81671436 MSS S33 1 P Z
17845A 83A 1430008429310BF MKPIBD81791821 MSS S33 1 P Z
17845A 83A 5960000600013 MKPIBD81791810 MSS S33 2 P A
17853A 83A 1430009974998BF MKPIBA81581636 MSS S33 8 5 U
17917A 83A 5985010404182 MKPIBA81531719 MSS S33 16 8 U
19707A 83A 5945000270760 MKPIBA81551801 MSS S33 12 2 U B
F3 - LIST MIC OVERRIDE F6 - PRINT JON REPORT F14 - PRINT SECEEN
F4 - LIST JON OVERRIDE F7 - PRINT MIC REPORT F16 - RETURN
F5 - LIST NEXT PAGE F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF
QR11071: MORE ISSUE OVERRIDE RECORDS TO BE LISTED

Figure 54

b. The purpose of this screen is to display and also allow the user to print a JON issue edit override records report by MIC, RCC, user ID, stock number or job order number (JON). User may also select a starting date and or a Reason code. Cursor must be moved back to the list by field user has selected, after data has been entered in the STARTING DATE, REASON CODE or PRINTER ADDR fields. The printed report will show more data than the screen displays.

Note: The "W" code is the TYPE WORKLOADE code. The codes are as follows:

- P PLANNED
- U UNPLANNED
- V PRODUCTION NUMBER IS PLANNED, THE STOCK NUMBER IS NOT PLANNED

41. JON Issue Override Reason Code Report - QR1110.

a. When a user selects F5 from the JON ISSUE HISTORY Menu the system will display the JON ISSUE OVERRIDE REASON CODE REPORT screen, figure 55.

QR1110 JON ISSUE OVERRIDE REASON CODE REPORT DATE: 89/09/20 14:17:18 **ENTER PRINTER ADDRESS:** (ALL OPTIONS) **ENTER FUNCTION:** (F4,F5)F3 - DIRECTORATE OVERRIDE REASON CODE REPORT (NO PARAMETER NEEDED) F4 - DIVISION OVERRIDE REASON CODE REPORT (ENTER DIV) F5 - RCC OVERRIDE REASON CODE REPORT (ENTER RCC) F6 - PRINT REASON CODE DEFINITIONS F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN SF16 - LOGOFF TSK0000: READY

Figure 55

- b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to produce a report that will display the number of override transactions by reason code.
- c. The F3 will produce a report that displays the override reason codes for the directorate, in RCC sequence.
- d. The F4 will produce a report that displays the override reason codes for the division entered, in RCC sequence.
- e. The F5 will produce a report that displays the override reason codes for the RCC entered, in production number sequence.
 - f. The F6 will produce a report that displays the definitions of the override reason codes.

SECTION I - DIFM/DOTM CONTROL

42. DIFM/DOTM Control Menu - QR1073.

a. When a user selects F8 from the MATERIAL SUPPORT Menu, the system will display the DIFM/DOTM CONTROL Menu, Figure 56.

QR1073 DIFM/DOTM CONTROL DATE: 89/09/22 12:29:51

F1 - DIFM ISSUE (RCC/NSN MATCH)

F2 - DIFM ISSUE (RCC/NSN/PDN/JON SFX MATCH)

F3 - DOTM TURN-IN (RCC/NSN MATCH)

F4 - DOTM TURN-IN (RCC/NSN/PDN/JON SFX MATCH)

F5 - DIFM/DOTM FILE MAINTENANCE (D9B - ZFX)

F6 - DFM STATUS CHANGE (TIN)

F7 - DIFM/DOTM REVIEW

TO GET HELP FOR AN ITEM, POSITION THE CURSOR AT THE ITEM AND PRESS F13

F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN SF16 - LOGOFF
TSK0000: READY

Figure 56

b. The purpose of this menu is to allow the user to ISSUE, TURN-IN, FILE MAINTAIN and REVIEW DIFM/DOTM transactions.

Note: The function keys F2 and F4 should be used for serialize work load only.

43. DIFM Material Issue - QR1031.

a. When a user, investment material monitor, selects F1 from the DIFM/DOTM CONTROL Menu, the system will display DIFM MATERIAL ISSUE screen, Figure 57.

QR1031 DATE: 89/09/22 07:30:00 DIFM MATERIAL ISSUE **REQUIRED** STOCK NUMBER: 660510844644WF ISSUE OTY: PROD NR: 63801A JON SUFFIX: 63A RCC: **MKPSPN** TYPE TRANS: F1 - VALIDATE TRAN F12 - CLEAR SCREEN F16 - RETURN F2 - SEND TO D035K F10 - ISSUE HIST F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOF TSK0000: READY

Figure 57

b. The purpose of this screen is to provide the capability for the MIC investment material monitor to issue exchangeable material. By entering the required data, see Figure 57, (NSN, issue qty, prod nr, JON suffix, RCC, type trans (optional)) and pressing F1 the system will validate the input data. User may also select F10 ISSUE HIST and the system will take the stock number entered to the ISS HISTORY OF SELECTED STK NR screen (QR1108) and display the issue history of the stock number. User then can press F10 to return to the issue screen. F10 and screen QR1108 can also be used after validation, this is used in conjuction with the front end JON edit issue program. Only an NSN with cost code B, E, G, J, K, M, S, T, U or Y will be authorized to issue on this screen. If material is planned, cost code "E" will be assigned, if UNPLANNED, cost code "J" will be assigned. User will have to input cost codes "M" (missing, excess or initial inst.) or "Y" (maintenance of D/M equip.).

QR1031 DIFM MATERIAL ISSUE DATE: 89/09/22 08:19:06
REQUIRED OPTIONAL
STOCK NUMBER: 6605010844644WF PRIORITY: C3
ISSUE QTY: 1 BLDG/STATION: 0005NE
PROD NR: 63801A PROJECT CODE:
JON SUFFIX: 63A ADVICE CODE: 2C
RCC: MKPSPN DEL PRIORITY: 6
TYPE TRANS: MGT CODE: DOCUMENT NUMBER: O/P COND: AA DATE: 5233 DOC ID: D7R
DOCUMENT NUMBER: O/P COND: AA
DATE: 5233 DOC ID: D7R
SER NBR: 6096 MIC DES: M.J.
DEMAND SUFFIX: COST CODE: E
ACTION SUFFIX: UPA:
OPERATION NR: 00010 AUTHORITY:
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA REASON CD:
ON HAND QTY: 4 INT QTY: 0 BO QTY: 0
DS BALANCE: 2 IM BAL: 1 RECOM STK: 4
TOT COST: 4146.78 I&S: B BIN LOC: 19D05APN
E1 VALIDATE TRAN E0 CODE VALUES E12 CLEAR SCREEN E14 RETURN
F1 - VALIDATE TRAN F9 - CODE VALUES F12 - CLEAR SCREEN F16 - RETURN
F2 - SEND TO D035K F10 - ISSUE HIST F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF
QR10316: VALIDATION SUCCESSFUL

Figure 58

c. If valid, the system will display the rest of the required data (see Figure 58). Generally, most requisitions are automatically coded by G402A as recurring demands (R). If an item being requistioned is of a non-recurring nature, the user must manually enter the demand suffix of "N" in the DEMAND SUFFIX: field", shown in Figure 58. If the quantity is available in the MIC, the system will search the DIFM/DOTM record file for the oldest established DOTM (D6R) by NSN and RCC. If a match is found the system will display the oldest document number from the DIFM/DOTM record file in the date and serial number fields. If a match is not found, the system will create a document number or the user may assign their own. The system will also look at the JON issue history and the material standard and display a message according to the JON edit switch MAWS personnel has set for the entered RCC. This determines as to whether the user is trying to issue over the standard or the maximum requirement for the JON and stock number entered. The system may require the user to input a name/password and reason code for authorization to override the JON edit program. Several different messages will be displayed in the message field according to the RCC/JON edit override switch setting. If a "Y" switch is set the system will not allow the user to issue the material. The user may use the F10 key to review the issue history and the F9 key to display the reason codes. The cursor must be positioned at the reason code field to use the F9 CODE VALUES key.

- d. If the MIC on hand quantity is zero after validation, a message at the bottom of the screen will indicate that the user must select F7 for MIC replenishment or F8 for direct line issue before entering any more data. The computer is waiting for input from the user, F7 or F8, before it can respond to any other commands. If F7 is selected the system will blank out the production number, JON suffix, cost code and RCC. The user must enter the MIC RCC. This will create a MIC replenishment upon sending transaction to DO35K, F2. If F8 is selected the system will continue its validation process and search for a suspense D6R record and display the rest of the data to issue the material direct line from supply.
- e. If after validation the message at the bottom of the screen indicates that the validation was successful, the system will display the MIC data on the stock number (NSN). The depot supply (DS) and item manager (IM) balances will be current as of the last daily system update with depot supply balance information. This update normally occurs between 0000 and 0700 hours.
- f. When the transaction is sent to D035K, F2, the D6R and D7R are placed in the DIFM/DOTM record file in G402A and marked as history. If D035K backorders the issue, the system will input a "B" in the suspense/history (SH) column on the DIFM/DOTM REVIEW screen (QR1021). The system will input a "H" in the "SH" column for the D6R DOTM record. If the back order is canceled, the system will input a "C" in the "SH" column for the D7R record and will leave the D6R record an "H". The document number for these transactions can not be used again. These codes, "S" suspense, "H" history, "B" backorder and "C" canceled in the "SH" column indicate the status of the DIFM/DOTM record. Records will be deleted from the data base after one year if both transactions, D6 and D7 are matched and marked "H".
- g. Wash post: Enter the required data, validate F1. Enter a document number if system did not display one, action suffix "WP" and change MIC DES to F_B. Send to D035K (F2). No further action is required.
- h. Post Post: Enter the required data, validate F1, change MIC DES to F_B, enter action suffix "PP" and press F2. If document number is not displayed or entered by the user, the system will assign the document number. As a result, a stuffer will be printed to be hand carried to depot supply to draw the material. The system will not allow a Post Post transaction if there is an on-hand quantity in the MIC.
- i. ZZ action suffix: If DO35K has canceled an issue request and the material is a world wide critical item, enter "ZZ" in action suffix field. The system will assign the document number when F2 is pressed, sending the transaction to DO35K.

44. DIFM Material Issue - QR1009.

a. When a user, investment material monitor, selects F2 from the MATERIAL ISSUE Menu, the system will display DIFM MATERIAL ISSUE screen, Figure 59.

QR1009 DIFM ISSUE (RCC/NSN/JON/SFX MATCH) DATE: 89/09/22 07:30:00
REQUIRED

STOCK NUMBER: 660510844644WF

ISSUE QTY:

PROD NR: 63801A JON SUFFIX: 63A RCC: MKPSPN OPERATION NR: 00010

TYPE TRANS:

F1 - VALIDATE TRAN F12 - CLEAR SCREEN F16 - RETURN F2 - SEND TO D035K F10 - ISSUE HIST F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOF

TSK0000: READY

Figure 59

b. The purpose of this screen is to provide the capability for the MIC investment material monitor to issue exchangeable material. By entering the required data, see Figure 59 (NSN, issue qty, prod nr, JON suffix, RCC, type trans (optional)) and pressing F1 the system will validate the input data. User may also select F10 ISSUE HIST and the system will take the stock number entered to the ISS HISTORY OF SELECTED STK NR screen (QR1108) and display the issue history of the stock number. The user then can press F10 to return to the issue screen. F10 and screen QR1108 can also be used after validation, this is used in conjuction with the front-end edit JON issue program. Only an NSN with cost code B, E, G, J, K, M, S, T, U or Y will be authorized to issue on this screen. If material is planned, cost code "E" will be assigned, if unplanned, cost code "J" will be assigned. The user will have to input cost codes "M" (missing, excess or initial inst.) or "Y" (maintenance of D/M equip.).

QR1009 DIFM ISSUE (RCC/NSN/PDN/JON SFX MATCH) DATE: 89/09/22 08:19:06
REQUIRED OPTIONAL
STOCK NUMBER: 6605010844644WF PRIORITY: C3
ISSUE QTY: 1 BLDG/STATION: 0005NE
PROD NR: 63801A PROJECT CODE:
JON SUFFIX: 63A ADVICE CODE: 2C
RCC: MKPSPN DEL PRIORITY: 6
OPERATION NR: 00010 MGT CODE:
TYPE TRANS: O/P COND: AA DOCUMENT NUMBER: DOC ID: D7R DATE: 5233 MIC DES: MJJ
DOCUMENT NUMBER: DOC ID: D7R
DATE: 5233 MIC DES: MJJ
SER NBR: 6096 COST CODE: E
DEMAND SUFFIX: UPA:
ACTION SUFFIX: AUTHORITY:
UNIT OF ISSUE: EA REASON CD:
ON HAND QTY: 4 INT QTY: 0 BO QTY: 0
DS BALANCE: 2 IM BAL: 1 RECOM STK: 1
TOT COST: 4146.78 I&S: B BIN LOC: 19D05APN
F1 - VALIDATE TRAN F9 - CODE VALUES F12 - CLEAR SCREEN F16 - RETURN
F2 - SEND TO D035K F10 - ISSUE HIST F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF
QR10316: VALIDATION SUCCESSFUL

Figure 60

c. If valid, the system will display the rest of the required data (see Figure 60). Generally, most requisitions are automatically coded by G402A as recurring demands (R). If an item being requistioned is of a non-recurring nature, the user must manually enter the demand suffix of "N" in the DEMAND SUFFIX: field", shown in Figure 60. If the quantity is available in the MIC, the system will search the DIFM/DOTM record file for the oldest established DOTM (D6R) by NSN, RCC, PDN and JON SUFFIX. If a match is found the system will display the oldest document number from the DIFM/DOTM record file in the date and serial number fields. If a match is not found, the system will create a document number or the user may assign their own. The system will also look at the JON issue history and the material standard and display a message according to the JON edit switch MAWS personnel has set for the entered RCC. This determines as to whether the user is trying to issue over the standard or the maximum requirement for the JON and stock number entered. The system may require the user to input a name/password and reason code for authorization to override the JON edit program. Several different messages will be displayed in the message field according to the RCC/JON edit override switch setting. If a "Y" switch is set the system will not allow the user to issue the material. The user may use F10 to review the issue history and F9 to display the reason codes. The cursor must be positioned at the reason code field to use F9 CODE VALUES key.

- d. If the MIC on hand quantity is zero after validation, a message at the bottom of the screen will indicate that the user must select F7 for MIC replenishment or F8 for direct line issue before entering any more data. The computer is waiting for input from the user, F7 or F8, before it can respond to any other commands. If F7 is selected, the system will blank out the production number, JON suffix, cost code and RCC. The user must enter the MIC RCC. This will create a MIC replenishment upon sending transaction to DO35K, F2. If F8 is selected the system will continue its validation process and search for a suspense D6R record and display the rest of the data to issue the material direct line from supply.
- e. If after validation the message at the bottom of the screen indicates that the validation was successful, the system will display the MIC data on the stock number (NSN). The depot supply (DS) and item manager (IM) balances will be current as of the last daily system update with depot supply balance information. This update normally occurs between 0000 and 0700 hours.
- f. When the transaction is sent to D035K, F2, the D6R and D7R are placed in the DIFM/DOTM record file and marked as history. If D035K backorders the issue the system will input a "B" in the suspense/history (SH) column on the DIFM/DOTM REVIEW screen (QR1021). The system will input a "H" in the "SH" column for the D6R DOTM record. If the request is canceled the system will input a "C" in the "SH" column for the D7R record and will leave the D6R record an "H" in the "SH" column. These codes, "S" suspense, "H" history, "B" backorder and "C" canceled in the "SH" column indicate the status of the DIFM/DOTM record.
- g. Wash post: Enter the required data, validate F1. Enter a document number if system did not display one, action suffix "WP" and change MIC DES to F_B. Send to D035K (F2). No further action is required.
- h. Post Post: Enter the required data, validate F1, change MIC DES to F_B, enter action suffix "PP" and press F2. If document number is not displayed or entered, the system will assign the document number. As a result, a stuffer will be printed to be hand carried to depot supply to draw the material.
- i. ZZ action suffix: If DO35K has canceled an issue request and the material is a world wide critical item, enter "ZZ" in action suffix field. The system will assign the document number when F2 is pressed, sending the transaction to DO35K.
- 45. DOTM Material Turn-In QR1034.
- a. When a user selects the F3 from the MATERIAL TURN-IN Menu, the system will display the DOTM MATERIAL TURN-IN screen, see Figure 61.

QR1034 DOTM TURN-IN DATE: 89/09/22 10:09:53

REQUIRED

STOCK NUMBER: 1270010778197WF

TURN-IN QTY: 1 PROD NR: 25589A JON SUFFIX: 63A RCC: MKPSPN

F1 - VALIDATE TRANS F12 - CLEAR SCREEN F16 - RETURN F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF

TSK0000: READY

Figure 61

b. The purpose of this screen is to provide the capability for the investment material monitor to turn-in repairable/serviceable material to depot supply or to turn-in serviceable exchange material to the MIC. Only B, E, J, K, M, T or Y cost codes can be used on this option. Enter the required data (see Figure 61). Press F1 to validate input.

QR1034 DATE: 89/09/22 10:11:18 **DOTM TURN-IN REQUIRED OPTIONAL** STOCK NUMBER: 1270010778197WF PRIORITY: **C**3 TURN-IN QTY: 1 BLDG/STATION: 0005NE 25589A PROD NR: PROJECT CODE: JON SUFFIX: 63A ADVICE CODE: **MKPSPN DEL PRIORITY: 6** RCC: DATE: 6056 MGT CODE: SERIAL NR: O/P COND: AF 4052 **DEMAND SUFFIX:** DOC ID: D₆R OPERATION NR: 00010 MIC DES: **FGB** COST CODE: E TYPE TRANS: **CREDIT IND:** UNIT OF ISSUE: EA **ACTION SUFFIX:** UPA: F1 - VALIDATE F12 - CLEAR SCREEN F16 - RETURN **F2 - SEND TO D035K** F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF QR12341: STOCK NUMBER VALIDATION SUCCESSFUL

Figure 62

- c. If valid, the system will display the rest of the required data (see Figure 62). The system will search the DIFM/DOTM suspense file for the oldest matching DIFM NSN/RCC record. The document number from that record will be assigned to the transaction and the records will be changed to history. If no match is found, a suspense record will be created. If doing a wash post (WP) item, or a substitute item, the user will have to assign the document number. Enter the appropriate condition code, press F2. As a result the system will produce D6R turn-in stuffers.
- d. If turning in serviceable exchange material to the MIC, after validation of the required data, change the MIC designator from "F_B" to the support MIC designator, "M__". Enter the appropriate condition code, press F2.

Note: If, after validation, an image shows in the action suffix field, blank it out. This action suffix will come from a suspense DIFM with an action suffix.

46. DOTM Material Turn-In - QR1033.

a. When a user selects F4 from the MATERIAL TURN-IN Menu, the system will display the DOTM MATERIAL TURN-IN screen, see Figure 63.

QR1033 DOTM TURN-IN - JON EDIT DATE: 89/09/22 10:09:53

REQUIRED:

STOCK NUMBER: 1270010778197WF

TURN-IN QTY: 1 PROD NR: 25589A JON SUFFIX: 63A RCC: MKPSPN OPERATION NR: 00010

F1 - VALIDATE TRANS F12 - CLEAR SCREEN F16 - RETURN F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF

TSK0000: READY

Figure 63

b. The purpose of this screen is to provide the capability for the investment material monitor to turn-in repairable/serviceable material to depot supply or to turn-in serviceable exchange material to the MIC. Only B, E, G, J, K, M, T or Y cost codes can be used on this option. Enter the required data (see Figure 63). Press F1 to validate input.

QR1033 **DOTM TURN-IN - JON EDIT** DATE: 89/09/22 10:11:18 **REQUIRED OPTIONAL** STOCK NUMBER: 1270010778197WF PRIORITY: **C**3 TURN-IN QTY: **BLDG/STATION: 0005NE** 1 PROD NR: 25589A PROJECT CODE: JON SUFFIX: 63A ADVICE CODE: T DEL PRIORITY: 6 RCC: MKPSPN OPERATION NR: 00010 MGT CODE: DATE: O/P COND: AF 6056 SERIAL NR: DOC ID: D₆R 4052 **DEMAND SUFFIX:** MIC DES: **FGB** COST CODE: TYPE TRANS: M UNIT OF ISSUE: EA CREDIT IND: **ACTION SUFFIX:** UPA: F1 - VALIDATE F12 - CLEAR SCREEN F16 - RETURN **F2 - SEND TO D035K** F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF QR12341: STOCK NUMBER VALIDATION SUCCESSFUL

Figure 64

- c. If valid, the system will display the rest of the required data (see Figure 64). The system will search the DIFM/DOTM suspense file for the oldest matching DIFM NSN, RCC, PDN and JON SUFFIX record. The document number from that record will be assigned to the transaction and the records will be changed to history. If no match is found, a suspense record will be created. If doing a wash post (WP) item, or a substitute item, the user will have to assign the document number. Enter the appropriate condition code, press F2. As a result the system will produce D6R turn-in stuffers.
- d. If turning in serviceable exchange material to the MIC, after validation of the required data, change the MIC designator from "F_B" to the support MIC designator, "M__". Enter the appropriate condition code, press F2.

Note: If after validation an image shows in the action suffix field, blank it out. This action suffix will come from a suspense DIFM with an action suffix.

47. DIFM/DOTM F/M (D9B - ZFX) - QR1074.

a. When a user selects F5 from the DIFM/DOTM REVIEW Menu, the system will display the DIFM/DOTM F/M (D9B-ZFX) screen, Figure 65.

OR1074 DIFM/DOTM F/M (D9B-ZFX) DATE: 89/09/22 13:55:21 **ZFX** CROSS REFERENCE CANCEL DIFM NSN: X DIFM DOC NBR: X QTY: X X DOTM NSN: X X DOTM DOC NBR: X X NAME: **TELEPHONE:** where: X = REQUIRED* = OPTIONAL F6 - CROSS REFERENCE F13 - HELP F7 - ZFX DOTM CANCEL F16 - RETURN F12 - CLEAR SCREEN SF16 - LOGOFF TSK0000: READY

FIGURE 65

b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the users to process DIFM/DOTM adjustments and DOTM cancelations. Enter required data, press F6 or F7 for desired transaction to validate. When validated the system will not allow processing if the data entered is not on the DIFM/DOTM file. In cross reference actions F6 must be pressed. When validation is successful, press F2 to send the transaction.

Note: F2 is not displayed on the screen until after the user has pressed F6 or F7, telling the system what type of transaction to send to D035K.

c. User presses F2, if the F6 is being used, the system will send a D9B and a ZFX transaction to D035K. If F7 is being used the system will send a ZFX transaction to D035K.

48. DIFM Status Change (TIN) - QR1035.

a. When a user selects F6 from the DIFM/DOTM CONTROL Menu, the system will display the DIFM STATUS CHANGE (TIN) screen, Figure 66.

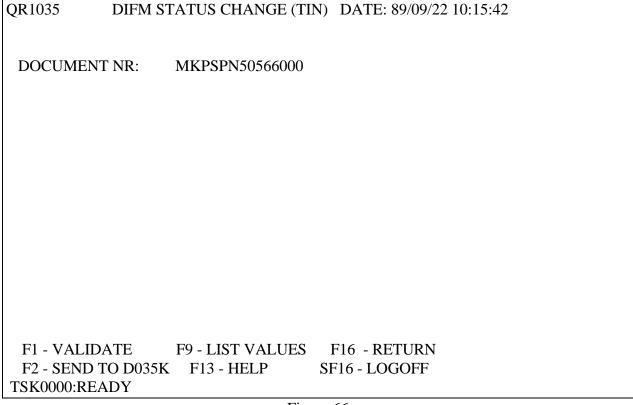


Figure 66

b. The purpose of this screen is to provide the investment material monitor the capability to send a status change transaction, (TIN) to DO35K. This is to update the status of DIFM/DOTM records maintained by depot supply. Enter the required data, (see Figure 66) and press F1 to validate.

QR1035 DIFM STATUS CHANGE (TIN) DATE: 89/09/22 10:37:30

DOCUMENT NR: MKPSPN50566000

DOC ID: D7R

STOCK NUMBER: 1270010848495WF

UNIT OF ISSUE: EA QUANTITY: 1 TRAN DATE: 159 STATUS: TIN

OWNERSHIP PURPOSE: A

F1 - VALIDATE F9 - LIST VALUES F16 - RETURN F2 - SEND TO D035K F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF

QR10216: VALIDATION COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY

Figure 67

c. The system will search the DIFM/DOTM suspense file for the matching records of the D7R and D6R transactions. If matching records are found, the system will validate and display the rest of the required data (see Figure 67). If no matching records are found, the system will not validate. Reference Section I, for DIFM/DOTM transactions. Press F2 to send the transaction to DO35K.

49. DIFM/DOTM Review - QR1021.

a. When a user selects F7 from the DIFM/DOTM CONTROL Menu, the system will display the DIFM/DOTM REVIEW screen, Figure 68.

QR1021 DIFM/DOTM REVIEW DATE: 89/09/22 15:20:30

LIST BY: * DOCUMENT NR: MBPAAA81040504

- STOCK NUMBER:

SUS/HIST/BOTH (S/H/B):

DOC ROU JON AD O C C AC S PRO

ID ID STK NUMBER UI QTY DOCUMENT NR PDN SFX PR CD P N C SF H DTE

D6R FGB 1650008950693BF EA D7R MCC 1650008950693BF EA D6R FGB 1650007906868BF EA D7R MCC 1650007906868BF EA D6R FGB 1650003777058BF EA D7R MCC 1650003777058BF EA

F4 - LIST DIFM/DOTM F8 - SEND ZFI-X INTERR F16 - RETURN F5 - LIST NEXT DIFM/DOTM F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF QR10213: END OF SELECTED DATA HAS BEEN REACHED

Figure 68

- b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to list DIFM or DOTM document numbers. If a specific document number is entered, only data for it will be displayed. If a stock number is entered all document numbers associated with it will be listed. User can enter a S, H or a B in the SUS/HIST/BOTH field. S indicates only Suspense transactions, H indicates all History transactions, both legs of the transaction have been completed and B indicates both suspense and history transactions. After entering an S, H or B, the cursor must be moved to the document or stock number fields, before pressing F4.
 - c. Codes for the Suspense/History "S H" column are:

B = Backorder

C = Cancenlation

H = History

S = Suspense

D = Deleted

SECTION J - TRANSACTION HISTORY

50. Transaction History - QR1050.

a. When a user selects F9 from the MATERIAL SUPPORT Menu, the system will display the TRANSACTION HISTORY Menu screen, Figure 69.

QR1050	TRANSACTION HISTORY	DATE: 89/09/22 15:06:10
F1 - DISI	PLAY TRANSACTION HISTORY	Y RECORD
F2 - LIST	TRANSACTION HISTORY	
TO GET H	IELP FOR AN ITEM, POSITION	THE CURSOR AT THE ITEM AND PRESS F13
F13 - HE	LP F16 - RETURN	SF16 - LOGOFF
TSK0000:	READY	

Figure 69

b. The purpose of this menu is to allow the user to review the transaction history file. Data displayed shows all entries entered by MA personnel and the responses from DO35K.

51. Display Transaction History QR1051.

a. When a user selects F1 from the TRANSACTION HISTORY Menu, the system will display the DISPLAY TRANSACTION HISTORY screen, Figure 70.

QR1051 DISPLAY TRANSACTION HISTORY DATE: 89/09/21 15:20:35

LIST BY: - STOCK NUMBER

- DOCUMENT NR:

DOC MIC TYPE DMD

ID DES TRAN STOCK NUMBER U/I QTY DOCUMENT NR SFX

BLDG PRJ SFX/ ADV DEL C O OPER STA PDN CD PRI DATE CD PRI ERRC I P COND MGT NR 0000

CSD ACT PROC PROC TT USER INPUT CD SFX DATE TIME HIST ID OPTION

F4 - DISPLAY HISTORY F9 - LIST VALUES F13 - HELP

F5 - LIST NEXT HISTORY F10 - PRINT STUFFER F16 - RETURN SF16 - LOGOFF

31·10 - LOGC

TSK0000: READY

Figure 70

b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to review the transaction history records. The user enters either the stock number or the document number and presses F4 to display the record, see figure 70. Message will be displayed at bottom of screen indicating if more records exist.

QR1051 DISPLAY TRANSACTION HISTORY DATE: 89/09/21 15:20:35

LIST BY: * STOCK NUMBER 6610002593013WF

- DOCUMENT NR:

DOC MIC TYPE DMD

ID DES TRAN STOCK NUMBER U/I QTY DOCUMENT NR SFX

D7R MJJ M 6610002593013WF EA 1 MKPSPN60134056

BLDG PRJ SFX/ ADV DEL C O OPER STA PDN CD PRI DATE CD PRI ERRC I P COND MGT NR 0005NC 69724A C3 2C 6 A A 00010

CST ACT PROC PROC TT USER INPUT CD SFX DATE TIME HIST ID OPTION A 6322 070726 1 J30 M2

F4 - DISPLAY HISTORY F9 - LIST VALUES F13 - HELP F5 - LIST NEXT HISTORY F10 - PRINT STUFFER F16 - RETURN SF16 - LOGOFF OR12242: MORE RECORDS EXIST.

Figure 71

- c. F10 allows the user to duplicate a stuffer image.
- d. A list of screen fields with cross reference to the Data Base Dictionary is found on table 1 of this manual, (Vol 3).
- e. A list of INPUT OPTIONs (Transaction Identification Codes) can be found in Attachment 2 of this manual.

52. List Transaction History - QR1024.

a. When a user selects F2 from the TRANSACTION HISTORY Menu the system will display the LIST TRANSACTION HISTORY screen, Figure 72.

QR1024	LIST TRANSA	CTION H	ISTORY	DA	TE: 89/09/21	07:09:48
LIST BY: - ST	TOCK NUMBER					
	MENT NR:		P	T		
DOC ROU T		D	JON R	ADV C	AC T PROC	
ID ID T STO						I CD C SF H DATE
			0000		•	
			0000			
			0000			
			0000			
			0000			
			0000			
			0000			
			0000			
			0000			
			0000			
			0000			
			0000			
F4 - LIST H	ISTORY I	59 - LIST '	VALUES	F16 -	RETURN	
F5 - LIST N	EXT HISTORY	F13 - H	ELP	SF16 -	- LOGOFF	
TSK0000: RE	EADY					

Figure 72

b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to review the transaction history records by stock number or by document number. If the user inputs a stock number, the screen will display all document numbers assigned to it. When a specific document number is entered, the program displays all transactions for that document number. If the user wants to see all the transactions for a specific RCC and Date, they enter the RCC and date in the document number field. The screen will display all data for that day and prompt the user for more. The data displayed in figure 73 is from a stock number entry.

QR1024 LIST TRANSACTION HISTORY DATE: 89/09/22 10:35:42
LIST BY: * STOCK NUMBER: 6610002593013WF
- DOCUMENT NR: P T DOC ROU T D JON R ADV C AC T PROC
DOC ROU T D JON R ADV C AC T PROC
ID ID T STOCK NUMBER UI QTY DOCUMENT NR S PDN SFX I CD C SF H
DATE
D7R MJJ 6610002593013WF EA 1 MKPSPN60664086 69724A63A C3 2C E 1 6133
D7R MJJ M 6610002593013WF EA
D7R MJJ M 6610002593013WF EA
INT MJJ 6610002593013WF EA 1 MKPSPN61206076 *CLEARED I 6133
INT MJJ 6610002593013WF EA 1 MKPSPN61206076 8 O 6128
D7 MJJ 6610002593013WF EA 1 MKPSPN61347909 C3 2C I 6134
D7R MJJ M 6610002593013WF EA 1 MKPSPN61347909 C3 CC O 6134
D6R FGB M 6610002593013WF EA
D7R MJJ M 6610002593013WF EA 1 MKPSPN61358199 A2 R 6156
D7 MJJ 6610002593013WF EA 1 MKPSPN61358199 A2 I 6135
D9B MCC 6610002593013WF EA 1 MKPSPN62265249 505740 I 6226
0000
0000
F4 - LIST HISTORY F9 - LIST VALUES F16 - RETURN
F5 - LIST NEXT HISTORY F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF
QR12243: ALL RECORDS HAVE BEEN DISPLAYED.

Figure 73

c. Data on the material transaction history file is only maintain on the file for 90 days.

Note: The TYPE TRANSACTION HISTORY (TTH) codes are as follows:

- I MAINTENANCE INPUT
- O D035K OUTPUT
- R BACK ORDER RELEASE
- BACK ORDER CANCELATION
- AUTOMATIC DENYAL
- PURGED TRANSACTION OVER 30 DAYS OLD

Reference, AFLC/AFMC Command Dictionary/Directory

SECTION K - MIC CONTROL DATA BASE

53. MIC Control Data Base Menu - QR1005.

a. When a user selects F10 from the MATERIAL SUPPORT Menu, the system will display the MIC CONTROL DATA BASE Menu, Figure 74.

QR1005	MIC CONTROL DATA BA	ASE DATE: 89/09/20 15:49:10
F1 - MIC DE	TAIL REVIEW/CHANGE	F10 - MIC INVENTORY CONTROL
F2 - LIST ST	TK NBR IN ALL MICS	F11 - D035K/G402A COMPARISON REPORT
F3 - MIC OU	JT-OF-BALANCE ADJUSTM	IENT F12 - KITTING FILE MAINTENANCE
F4 - MATER	IAL DEEP LOOK REPORT	SF1 - MIC TRANSACTIONS (ZFA/B/K/Z)
F5 - LIST RE	ECOMMENDED MIC REPLE	ENISHMENTS
F6 - LIST RE	ECOM MIC LOCAL MFG RE	PLN
F7 - LIST CA	ANDIDATES FOR MIC STOC	CKAGE
F8 - LIST MI	IC EXCESS ITEMS NOT REC	QUIRED
F9 - LIST MI	IC DETAILS BY NSN/BIN LO	OC
TO GET HELI	P FOR AN ITEM, POSITION	THE CURSOR AT THE ITEM AND PRESS F13
F13 - HELP TSK0000: RE		SF16 - LOGOFF

Figure 74

b. This menu allows the user to select different options to accomplish MIC functions for the control of material in a MIC.

54. MIC Detail Review/Change - QR1036.

a. When a user selects F1 from the MIC CONTROL DATA BASE Menu, the system will display the MIC DETAIL REVIEW/CHANGE screen, Figure 75.

QR1036 MIC/DMSC DETAIL REVIEW/CHANGE DATE: 92/03/11 08:49:10
STOCK NUMBER: 1270010665979WF NCB-NIIN: 010665979
MIC: MJJ ON ORDER: 0 I&S CD: L ESD CD:
SOURCE: D DATE EST: 9129 DSM: AA 35K-UI:
ORD CD: _ DO35K/DLA: 2016
DIR/IND: D EPS STKAGE:1 QTR1-RQMT: 9
U/I: EA 35K STKAGE: 2 QTR2-RQMT: 5
MIC QTY:2 UNIT COST: 9988.94 QTR3-RQMT: 5
SUP INT:0 FRZ CD: ISS-MO1: 0
MIC INT:0 FRZ DATE: ISS-MO2: 0
MIC BO:0 MAINT DEMD: 0 ISS-MO3: 0
LINE BO:0 35K SPLVL: 0 ISS-MO4: 0
TYP MAT: I MIC SPLVL: 0 ISS-MO5: 3
FUND CD: SPLVE CD: ISS-MO6: 0
CRD IND: DS-BAL: 0 ISSUES-MTD: 0
ERRC: T IM-BAL: 10 ISSUES-7MO: 3
PSC: 2 CNT STDS: 1 KITS QTY: 0
SH/LIFE: 0 MFG NOUN: CONVERTER,POWER
BIN LOC: 05-7ABN PART VALUE:
F4 - LIST MICINV RCD F7 - CHANGE MICINV RCD F13 - HELP
F5 - NEXT MICINV RCD F8 - SEND ZFI-C INTERR F16 - RETURN
SF16 - LOGOFF
QR12361: ALL RECORDS READ SUCCESSFULLY.

Figure 75

b. The purpose of this screen is two-fold. First, all material personnel can review the data base by a specific stock number/NIIN for any data relating to that stock number. The data displayed consists of quantity on hand, bin location, I&S code, unit price, depot supply and item manager balances, credit indicator, supply clerk designator, etc. The second purpose allows the MIC manager to correct the displayed data when it is in error. The fields that can be changed are: unit of issue, direct or indirect, MIC OH Qty, supply int, int from MIC, back order and ESD CD code.

c. The MIC "SOURCE" codes are:

D = MIC detail in G402A and D035K systems

M = Material Standards (BOM)

B = Back Orders

U = Material Usage in EPS

d. The "ORDER CODE" codes are:

D = Don't repleinsh on the automatic MIC replenishment screen.

S = Don't substute on the automatic MIC replenishment screen

F = Fill or Kill (2C) on the automatic MIC replenishment screen

- M = Manual entry of EPS "STOCKAGE" on this screen.
- e. If changing the G402A records, enter data and press F7. The following message will be displayed on the response line: "PRESS F7 TO CONTINUE OR F16 TO ABORT UPDATE". Make a determination and press appropriate key.
- **Note:** 1. Changing the data elements on this screen does not change the D035K records. It only changes the G402A data base. Only the fields that are underlined can be changed. The other fields are protected fields and can not be changed by the user. The system will update these fields as the appropriate transaction takes place in the system.
- 2. The depot supply (DS) and item manager (IM) master balances will only display "A" ownership purpose (O/P) quantities and will be current as of the last daily system update with depot supply balance information. MIC balance information will be current as of the last transaction.
- f. User may also change the MIC Designator to any MIC designator and press F4 to list the details.

55. List Stock Number In All MICs - QR1037.

a. When a user selects F2 from the MIC CONTROL DATA BASE Menu, the system will display the LIST STOCK NUMBER IN ALL MICs screen, Figure 76.

```
OR1037
        LIST STOCK NUMBER IN ALL MICs
                                         DATE: 89/09/20 10:54:30
LIST BY: - STOCK NUMBER: 5310001670818
  MIC
              B UNIT SRC MIC INT INT BACK SPC
  DES BIN LOCATION S ISS CD
                               QTY SUP MIC ORDER LVL
  MKK KK0279-82A02B N HD
                            D
                                3
  MLL
              N HD D
                        56
  MMM
               N HD U
              N HD
  MNN
                    U
  MSS
              N HD
                     D
  MTT T&T34C03A-0000 N HD
  MWW 0205B-0610
                    N HD
 F4 - LIST STK NR
                    F13 - HELP
                                    F16 - RETURN
                       F14 - PRINT SCREEN
 F5 - LIST NEXT STK NR
                                           SF16 - LOGOFF
QR10373: ALL STOCK LOCATIONS HAVE BEEN DISPLAYED
```

Figure 76

b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to enter a stock number and have the program search all MIC's and benchstock areas for data relating to that stock number. The display will show MIC, bin location, benchstock RCC, quantity on hand in the MIC, intransits, back order quantities and special levels.

56. MIC Out-Of-Balance Adjustment - QR1038.

a. When a user selects F3 from the MIC CONTROL DATA BASE Menu, the system will display the MIC OUT-OF-BALANCE ADJUSTMENT screen, Figure 77.

QR1038 MIC OUT-OF-BALANCE ADJUSTMENT DATE: 89/09/22 10:09:40
STOCK NUMBER: 5970010910100 D035K QTY ON HAND: 2
ACTUAL BIN QTY: 1
MIC BIN DATA BASE QTY
DES LOCATION ON HAND MJJ 07R10APN 1
F1 - VALIDATE F9 - LIST VALUES F16 - RETURN
F2 - SEND TO D035K F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF
TSK0000: READY

Figure 77

- b. This screen is used in conjunction with a D035K MIC quantity tape loaded from the G402A system (controlled by FMFDS).
- c. This screen allows the MIC manager to adjust the out of balance conditions between D035K, G402A and the actual bin quantities.
- d. The program is run randomly to correct balances between D035K, G402A and the on hand quantity in the bin. When there is an out of balance condition between D035K and G402A, the stock number is frozen in G402A. A "#" sign in the Freeze Code field of the MIC inventory record will indicate the NSN has been frozen for this program. Stuffers will be produced for each stock number. The stuffers will have the NSN, bin location, D035K and G402A balances

printed on it. The user then can take the stuffer to the bin location and count the actual NSN quantity in the bin, entering this quantity on the stuffer.

e. Enter the NSN that is to be adjusted and press F1 to validate. The system will display the MIC designator, bin location and the G402A quantity. Enter the D035K and actual bin quantity and press F2, send to D035K. If EPS is out of balance, the system will adjust the quantities in EPS and lift the freeze. If D035K is out of balance the system will then produce a D8B or D9B to adjust the D035K system and lift the freeze.

57. Material Deep Look Report - QR1055.

a. When a user selects F4 from the MIC CONTROL DATA BASE Menu, the system will display the MATERIAL DEEP LOOK REPORT screen, Figure 78.

QR1055	MATERIAL DEEP LOOK	K REPORT	DATE: 89/09/22	12:04:10
	STOCK NUMBER:[1		
	L	_		
NOTE: L	ISTING WILL BE PRINTE	D AT LOCAT	TION: PROD	
	RT DEEP LOOK REPORT		F16 - RETURN	
F13 - HEL	P SI	F16 - LOGOF	F	
marcoo Di				
TSK000: RI	EADY			

Figure 78

b. Using the stock number as the search criteria, the user can use this screen to review (for specific data) eleven different data bases. The data bases are:

1 -	MIC DETAIL	6 -	BENCHSTOCK
2 -	MASTER BALANCE	7 -	DIFM/DOTM
3 -	I&S	8 -	INTRANSIT
4 -	MANUFACTURE PART NUMBER	9 -	BACK ORDERS
5 -	MATERIAL STANDARDS	10 -	SUPPLY DUE INS
		11 -	QRMSBAL FILE

c. Data base Definitions will be found in the Basic Manual, Volume 1, Attachment 3 of the Data Base Specifications (DS).

58. List Recommended MIC Replenishments - QR1044.

a. When a user selects F5 from the MIC CONTROL DATA BASE Menu, the system will display the LIST RECOM MIC REPLENISHMENTS screen, Figure 79.

QR1044 LIST RECOM MIC REPLENISHMENTS DATE: 89/09/22 12:17:30
PRINTER: JJM3
BEGINNING STOCK NUMBER: 1005 MIC: MJJ
COMPONENT T BIN MIC INT BACK SPEC ISS REQMT RECOM MIC
STOCK NUMBER M LOCATION QTY NIC ORDER LVL AVG 30DAY STK
REPL
1270010672076WF I 5324PN 2 1 1
1270010702774WF I 3 1 1
1270010774878WF E 02D06APN 3 2 4 1
1270010794168WF I 5324PN 2 1 1
1270011006495WF I 5331PN 1 1
3020000565516 I 09D04APQ 18 1 27 27 8
F4 - LIST REPL F6 - PRINT REPORT F16 - RETURN
F5 - LIST NEXT REPL F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF
QR10443: END OF REPLENISHMENT SEARCH

Figure 79

- b. The purpose of this screen is to display all the stock numbers that require replenishment.
- c. The recommended stockage is computed in the system every seven days to determine the new 15 day requirement. **Note:** This is not a depot supply recommended stockage. There are several ways the system computes the recommended stockage. These are explained as follows:

- (1) If the NSN is not planned and has 6 months or more of issue history, the system will compute the stockage using the simple average of the last six months for the 30 day recommended stockage, times .5 for the 15 day stockage
- (2) If the NSN is not planned and has less than 6 months of issue history, the system will compute the stockage using the simple average of the months available for the 30 day recommended stockage, times .5 for the 15 day stockage.
- (3) If the NSN is planned the system will use the issue history simple average times .5 plus the 30 day requirement from the end item computation, times .5, using this for the 30 day requirement, times .5 for the 15 day stockage.
- (4) If the NSN is planned and there is no issue history, the system will compute the recommended stockage as .5 of the 30 day requirement, times .5 for the 15 day stockage.
 - d. F6 will print the complete list of recommended MIC replenishments.

59. List Recom MIC Local Manufacture Replenishment - QR1097.

a. When a user selects F9 from the MIC CONTROL Menu, the system will display the LIST RECOM MIC LOCAL MANUFACTURE screen, Figure 80.

QR1097 LIST RECOM MIC LOCAL MANUFACTURE DATE: 89/07/20 12:17:30	
REPLENISHMENTS	
PRINTER: JJM3	
BEGINNING STOCK NUMBER: 1560P MIC: MCC	
COMPONENT T BIN MIC INT BACK SPEC ISS RQMT MIC	
STOCK NUMBER M LOCATION QTY MIC ORDER LVL AVG 30Y REPL	
1560P105694F E F04LMCAB01C03A 18 50 3 2 50	
1560P1006258 E F04LMCAB04A01A 12 25 2 0 25	
1560P109912F E F04LMCAB08D02B 7 25 3 0 25	
1560P111244F E F04LMCAB44G02A 6 12 5 0 12	
1560P111245F E F04LMCAB65C01A 0 6 1 0 25	
1560P1111654 E F04LMCAB10G03A 15 38 5 0 38	
1560P112810F E F04LMROW02I04B 4 9 0 0 9	
1560P112813F E F04LMCAB53C01A 20 46 5 0 46	
1560P112814F E F04LMROW01Q08B 13 27 4 0 27	
1560P112815F E F04LMCAB81A01A 8 27 6 0 27	
F4 - LIST REPL F6 - PRINT REPORT F14 - PRINT SCREEN	
F5 - LIST NEXT REPL F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN	
SF16 - LOGOFF	
QR10443: END OF REPLENISHMENT SEARCH	

- b. The purpose of this screen is to display a list of "P" stock numbers in a MIC, that have a on hand quantity of 50% or less than the special level quantity.
- c. The user enters a stock number in the stock number field and presses F4. The program will search 300 records. If the screen is filled, press F5 to list more records. If the screen is not filled after 300 records have been searched, press F5 to search another 300 records. If more records are found the records from previous display will be deleted from the screen and the new records will be displayed.
 - d. The user can print out the listing by pressing F6, PRINT REPORT.

60. List Candidates For MIC Stockage - QR1045.

a. When a user selects F7 from the MIC CONTROL DATA BASE Menu, the system will display the LIST CANDIDATES FOR MIC STKAGE screen, Figure 81.

QR1045 LIST CANDIDATES		OCKAGE DATE: 89/09/20 13:04:25
	PRINTER: JJN	M3
BEGINNING STOCK NUMB	ER: 5305	MIC: MJJ
COMPONENT T BIN	MIC BACK I	NT S ISS REQMT RECOM MIC
STOCK NUMBER M LOCA	TION QTY	ORDR MIC L AVG 30DAY STK REPL
5305001804464	8	15 15
5305002712080 E	26	1 1
5305006388691	7	10 10
5305011440633 E	12	12 12
5306007215944 E	10	10 10
5306009577531	2	4 4
5310001670831 E	16	16 16
5310001759049 E	60	60 60
5310009261852 E	2	
5310009890908 E	28	28 28
5325000614512 E	133	133 133
5325008260409 E	102	102 102
F4 - LIST CANDIDATES	F6 - PRINT	REPORT F16 - RETURN
F5 - LIST NEXT CANDIDA		
		~
OR10453: PAGE NOT FILLE	ED IN 300 REC	ORDS - PRESS F5 TO CONTINUE
(

Figure 81

b. The purpose of this screen is to display those stock numbers that have shown sufficient usage to be reviewed for possible stockage in the MIC.

- c. The criteria for this screen is as follows; the system will edit the source code, issue month 1 and issue month 2 on MIC detail screen QR1036. Both issue month 1 and 2 must have a quantity value of greater than one and source code must be a "M", "B", or "U" before the system will display a record on this screen. The system goes thru this procedure every time this screen is used.
 - d. F6 will print the complete list of candidates for MIC stockage.

61. List MIC Excess Items Not Required - QR1046.

a. When a user selects F8 from the MIC CONTROL DATA BASE Menu, the system will display the LIST MIC EXCESS ITEMS NOT REQUIRED screen, Figure 82.

QR1046 LIST MIC EXCESS ITEMS NOT REQUIRED DATE: 89/09/20 07:54:55
PRINTER: JJM3
BEGINNING STOCK NUMBER: 5305 MIC: MJJ
COMPONENT T BIN C UNIT MIC CNT SPEC MIC-QTY
STOCK NUMBER M LOCATION R COST QTY STDS LVL TOTAL-COST
5305009195045 E 11D06BPQ 0.74 94 1 69.56
5305011488200 E 03J98ATK 0.17 50 1 8.50
5305P565256 E 11H06CPQ 2.57 3 1 7.71
5306009973028 E 11H06BPQ 5.13 5 1 25.65
5315011158555 E 05D07APN 26.29 18 1 473.22
5330002391893 E 08F03BPQ 0.49 1 1 0.49 5330004328749 E 09G01APQ 80.08 3 1 1 240.24
5330004947301 E 09G02BPQ 7.33 1 2 7.33
0.00 0.00
0.00 0.00
0.00 0.00
0.00
F4 - LIST NOT REQUIRED F6 - PRINT REPORT F16 - RETURN
F5 - LIST NEXT NOT REQUIRED F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF
QR12463: PAGE NOT FILLED IN 500 RECORDS - PRESS F5 TO CONTINUE

Figure 82

b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to display those stock numbers with on-hand balances that have not been used in seven (7) months, and that have no "out" requirements for the next three quarters.

- c. These stock numbers should be reviewed by material personnel, and any on-hand quantities should be turned in to depot supply.
 - d. F6 will print the complete list of MIC excess item not required.

62. List MIC Details By NSN/BIN LOC - QR1068.

a. When a user selects F9 from the MIC CONTROL DATA BASE Menu, the system will display the LIST MIC DETAILS BY NSN/BIN LOC screen, Figure 83.

QR1068 LIST MIC DETAILS BY NSN/BIN LOC DATE: 89/09/20 15:12:00

BEGINNING BIN LOCATION: (DEFAULT TO FIRST BIN IN MIC)

ENDING BIN LOCATION: (DEFAULT TO LAST BIN IN MIC)

MAXIMUM BINS PRINTED: (DEFAULT TO NO MAXIMUM)

BEGINNING STOCK NR: (DEFAULT TO FIRST STOCK NR)

ENDING STOCK NR: (DEFAULT TO LAST STOCK NR)

MAXIMUM NSN'S PRINTED: (DEFAULT TO NO MAXIMUM)

AGE FOR PROD STORAGE LIST: (ENTER NBR DAYS)

Note: LISTING WILL BE PRINTED AT LOCATION: PROD

F4 - PRINT NSN F6 - PROD STORAGE LISTING F16 - RETURN

F5 - PRINT BIN F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF

TSK0000: READY

Figure 83

b. This screen allows the user to print a list of MIC details by NSN or BIN location. The lists can be used to inventory the MIC details by NSN or bin location sequence.

Note: If a stock number has been selected for an official MIC inventory, an "I" in the MIC detail freeze code field, on screen QR1036, the system will not print that stock number on the listing.

63. MIC Inventory Control Menu - QR1102.

a. When a user selects F10 from the MIC CONTROL DATA BASE Menu, the system will display the MIC INVENTORY CONTROL Menu screen, Figure 84.

TSK0000: RI	EADY	
F13 - HELI	F16 - RETURN	SF16 - LOGOFF
10-LIS1/1	MINI AD HOC HISTORICAL LOC	,
F6 - LIST/F	PRINT AD HOC HISTORICAL LOC	
F5 - LIST/F	PRINT OFFICIAL HISTORICAL LO	G
F4 - LIST C	CURRENT	
F3 - ENTE	R MULTIPLE COUNTS/RECOUNTS	S
F2 - ENTE	R INVENTORY COUNT/RECOUNT	,
F1 - MIC II	NVENTORY CONTROL	
QR1102	MIC INVENTORY CONTROL	DATE: 89/11/22 16:46:12

Figure 84

- b. The purpose of this menu is to provide the user with 5 different selection criteria to accomplish MIC inventories and to print any or all stuffers that may be required.
- c. The F5, LIST/PRINT OFFICIAL HISTORICAL LOG, is used by FM___ personnel only. The user will get a message, "ACCESS DENIED TO QR1134", if F5 is pressed.

64. AD HOC MIC Inventory Control - QR1138.

a. When a user selects F1 from the MIC INVENTORY CONTROL Menu, the system will display the AD HOC MIC INVENTORY CONTROL screen, Figure 85.

QR1138 AD HOC MIC INVENTORY CONTROL DATE: 89/09/20 16:46:12

MIC: MJJ INVENTORY STATUS: INITIATED

CLASS: TYPE:

PRINTER LOCATIONS BIN LOCATION RANGE

STUFFERS: MSS1 BEGINNING:

INVENTORY SUMMARY: MSS2 ENDING:

MAX BINS:

NSN RANGE: BEGINNING: ENDING: MAX NSNS:

F1 - WALL-TO-WALL INV F5 - ABORT INV F13 - HELP

F2 - RANDOM SAMPLE INV F6 - INITIATE F16 - RETURN

F3 - BIN LOC SAMPLE INV F7 - REPRINT STUFFERS SF16 - LOGOFF

F4 - NSN SAMPLE INV F8 - DISPLAY STATUS

TSK0000: READY

Figure 85

- b. The purpose of this screen is to provide the user with the capability to conduct an AD HOC Inventory for the MIC. Also to review and print all pertinent data for the inventory, plus data for the FM___ annual inventory that is in their MIC data base.
- c. The user enters the location address of the printer that will print the stuffers used in the inventory count and the printer used to print the listings. The users then select a bin location (when selecting by bin location there will be no anomalies) or NSN option. Both allow the user to enter a beginning and ending record, or a beginning record and a maximum number of records to inventory. The two other selections are: random sample and wall to wall inventory.
- d. The random sample selects a number of records to be inventoried. This is determined by the size of the MIC. The wall to wall inventory causes all material on the MIC detail to be inventoried. Both options will print stuffers for all NSNs selected. When the desired option has been selected, press the appropriate function key, F1 thru F4 to continue processing.
- e. The screen displays "SELECTING" on the message line and in the "INVENTORY STATUS" field. While the selection process is in progress, the user can utilize the terminal for other transactions.

- f. When the selecting process has finished, stuffers will be printed for the NSNs to be inventoried. To continue the process the user must press F8 "DISPLAY STATUS", on the MIC INVENTORY CONTROL screen, Figure 85. If finished, the "INVENTORY STATUS" field will display "SELECTED".
- g. Once the selection has been completed, the user must initiate the rest of the program by pressing the F6 "INITIATE" on the same screen. The program goes through the same process as the "SELECT", when the initiate process is completed, the user can start the counting of the selected NSNs.
- h. To reprint stuffers, the user first presses F7 displaying the default first and last stuffer numbers. To change the stuffers to be printed, enter a new number in either position (not lower than the first, nor higher than the last default numbers). When the values are correct, press F7 again to print these stuffers at the specified printer location.

65. Enter Inventory Count/Recount - QR1130.

When a user selects F2 from the MIC INVENTORY CONTROL Menu, the system will display the ENTER INVENTORY COUNT/RECOUNT screen, Figure 86.

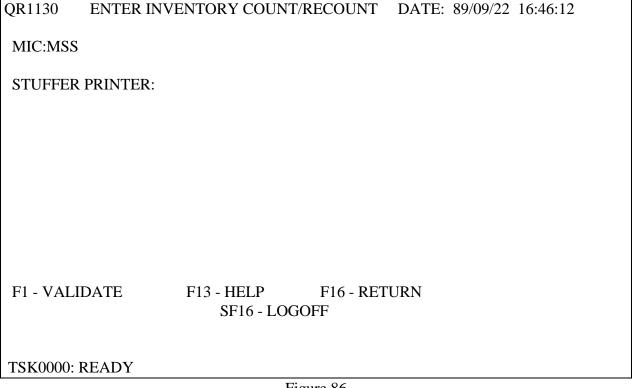


Figure 86

b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to assign the printing of additional stuffers to a specific printer address where additional stuffers can be printed if necessary.

c. The user enters the specific stuffer printer address. (This value may already be filled in by the user Logon; if so, the user may enter a different printer address to change it.) Then press F1 to validate. The system will display the inventory count data.

Note: There are two options to enter counts/recounts:

Option 1: The user may select F2 from the MIC INVENTORY CONTROL Menu. This allows counts to be entered one at a time.

Option 2: The user may select F3 from the MIC INVENTORY CONTROL Menu. This displays up to a full screen of counts that the user can enter.

66. Enter Inventory Count - QR1130.

QR13303: VALIDATE PERFORMED.

a. When a user selects F1 from the ENTER INVENTORY COUNT/RECOUNT screen, the system will display the ENTER INVENTORY COUNT screen Figure 87.

OR1130 ENTER INVENTORY COUNT DATE: 89/09/22 16:46:12 MIC: MSS LOCATIONS TO COUNT: 10 LOCATIONS COUNTED: SEQUENCE NUMBER: 1 **BIN LOCATION: 0122A BA** COUNT: STOCK NUMBER: 5935008703700 KIT ID: **COUNT STATUS:** F1 - ENTER COUNT F4 - LIST F6 - REPRINT STUFFER F13 - HELP F2 - FINISHED F5 - LIST NEXT SF6 - REPRINT ALL F16 - RETURN SF16 - LOGOFF

Figure 87

b. This screen allows the user to enter the inventory counts using any desired sequence number.

- c. The user enters the sequence number from the stuffer. Press F4 to display the data for the number entered. If a copy of the stuffer is required, press F6 or SF6 to print out all count stuffers. After the sequence number has been entered, enter the count and press F1 to record the value.
- d. "Locations to count" and "Locations counted" show how many locations are to be counted and how many have been counted.
- e. When all counts have been entered, a message to that effect will be displayed. All count information can be displayed by using the LIST and LIST NEXT, F4-F5. Any count can be modified by changing the count and pressing F1. When all counts have been entered, press F2. The system displays the blank ENTER COUNTS/RECOUNTS screen, if a recount is required the advisory message line will display "RECOUNT IS REQUIRED PLEASE REVALIDATE". Press F1 to display the items to be recounted.

67. Enter Inventory Recount - QR1130.

a. When a recount is required and a user selects F1 from the ENTER COUNTS/RECOUNTS screen, Figure 87, the system will display the ENTER INVENTORY RECOUNT screen, Figure 88.

QR1130 ENTER INVENTORY RECOUNT DATE: 89/09/22 16:46:12

MIC: MSS LOCATIONS TO RECOUNT: 4

LOCATIONS RECOUNTED:

SEQUENCE NUMBER: BIN LOCATION:

RECOUNT: STOCK NUMBER:

KIT ID:

INITIAL COUNT: COUNT STATUS:

F1 - ENTER COUNT F4 - LIST F6 - REPRINT STUFFER F13 - HELP F2 - FINISHED F5 - LIST NEXT SF6 - REPRINT ALL F16 - RETURN SF16 - LOGOFF

QR13303: VALIDATE PERFORMED.

- b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to enter the recounts for the inventory (for any sequence number) one at a time.
- c. The user enters the sequence number from the stuffer. To display the data for the number entered, press F4. If a copy of the stuffer is required, press F6 or SF6 to print out all count stuffers.

After the sequence number has been entered, enter the recount and press F1 to record the value.

- d. "Locations to recount" and "Locations recounted" show how many locations are to be counted and how many have been counted. When these two numbers are the same, the recount is complete.
- e. When all recounts have been entered, a message to that effect will be displayed. The user may display all the recount information by using the LIST and LIST NEXT, F4-F5. Any recount can be modified by changing the count and pressing F1. When all recounts have been entered, press F2 and a blank screen is then displayed. Press F16 to exit the program.

68. Enter Multiple Counts/Recounts - QR1131.

OD 1131

When a user selects F3 from the MIC INVENTORY CONTROL Menu, the system will display the ENTER MULTIPLE COUNTS/RECOUNTS screen Figure 89.

QR1131	ENTER MUL	TIPLE COUNTS/R	ECOUNTS	DATE:	89/09/22	16:46:12	
MIC: MSS	S						
STUFFER	PRINTER:						
F1 - VALI	DATE	F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGO		URN			
QR1131 : R	EADY						

b. This screen allows the user to enter a series of counts or recounts from stuffers which are in sequence. The system will display up to eleven locations on the screen.

69. Enter Multiple Counts - QR1131.

a. After validation, F1 from the ENTER MULTIPLE COUNTS/RECOUNTS screen, the system will display the ENTER MULTIPLE COUNTS screen, Figure 90.

QR1131	ENTE	R MULTIPLE COUNTS	DATE: 89/09/22 10	5:46:12
		LOCATIONS TO CO		
STAR	ΓING SEQ #:	1 LOCATIONS (COUNTED: 0	
SEQ#	COUNT BIN	LOCATION STOCK	NUMBER KIT ID (COUNT STATUS
1	0122A BA	593500873700		
2 3	0597A AC	3110010274719	INITIATED	
3	0604A BD	5935007247580		
4	0624A BA	5945002274231BF	INITIATED	
5		5962010048182		
6	0776A BA	1430001952656BF 5330001265996	INITIATED	
7	0619A BA	5330001265996	INITIATED	
8	0568B BD	5962010633280BF	INITIATED	
9		5935010687911WF		
10	05118 BA	5961003111066BF	INITIATED	
F1 - EN	NTER COUNTS	F5 - LIST NEXT	F13 - HELP	
F2 - FI	NISHED	F6 - REPRINT STUF	FER F16 - RETUR	N
F4 - LI	ST S	F6 - REPRINT ALL	SF16 - LOGOFF	
QR1331	5: END OF FIL	E REACHED.		

Figure 90

- b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to enter multiple counts from stuffers which are in sequence or have individual sequence numbers.
- c. To change the sequence number, move the cursor to the STARTING SEQ # field, enter a different number, and press F4. When the counts have been entered, press F1 to record the data. **Note:** The count cannot be blank. To record a zero count, the user must entered a zero ("0").
- d. To list sequence numbers which follow those on the screen, press F5. To print a stuffer, position the cursor on the line displaying that stuffer's information and press F6. A prompt will

appear verifying that the stuffer is to be printed. If it is, then press F6 again to print, if not, press any other function key to quit. Pressing SF6 prints all stuffers for the selected items.

- e. "Locations to count" and "Locations counted" show how many locations are to be counted and how many have been counted. When these two numbers are equal, the count is complete. The advisory message "ALL COUNTS HAVE NOW BEEN ENTERED" will be displayed.
- f. Press F2 to enter the counts into the system. The system will compare the entered values with the expected values and then advise the user if a recount is required. Recount stuffers will be printed from the program.

70. Enter Multiple Recounts - QR1131.

a. When a user selects F1 from the ENTER MULTIPLE COUNTS/RECOUNTS screen Figure 89, the system will display the ENTER MULTIPLE RECOUNTS screen, Figure 91.

QR1131 ENTER MULTIPLE RECOUNTS DATE: 89/09/22 16:46:12
MIC: LOCATIONS TO RECOUNT: 3 STARTING SEQ #: 4 LOCATIONS RECOUNTED: 0
SEQ # COUNT BIN LOCATION STOCK NUMBER KIT ID COUNT STATUS
4 0 0624A BA 5945002274231BF RECOUNT
6 0 0776A BA 1430001952656BF RECOUNT
9 0 0009A BA 5935010687911WF RECOUNT
F1 - ENTER COUNTS F5 - LIST NEXT F13 - HELP
F2 - FINISHED F6 - REPRINT STUFFER F16 - RETURN
F4 - LIST SF6 - REPRINT ALL SF16 - LOGOFF
QR13315: END OF FILE REACHED.

Figure 91

b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to enter any recounts and reprint individual stuffers, or all stuffers if required.

- c. The system only prints stuffers for those items that failed.
- d. The user must count the NSNs that failed, and enter that quantity, then press F1 to enter the count into the system, and press F2 to finish the inventory. The system displays the blank ENTER MULTIPLE COUNTS/ RECOUNTS screen. The user must press F16 to continue the process.

Note: When an official inventory check is completed, adjustments will be made to the data base and DO35K according to values entered by the program D8A or D9A transaction.

71. List Current - QR1132.

a. When a user selects F4 from the MIC INVENTORY CONTROL Menu, the system will display the LIST CURRENT screen, Figure 92.

QR1132	LIST CURRE	NT D	ATE: 89/0	9/22	16:46:12		
MIC:MSS							
F1 - LIST CONT	ROL DATA - F7 8 - LIST ANOM					F13 - HELP)
Г	6 - LIST ANOM		LOGOFF	- KE	IUNIN		
TSK: READY							

Figure 92

- b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to list the control data, the selected locations, and the anomalies (deviations) on items inventoried. This screen is only used when the AD HOC inventory is in process.
 - c. The user must press F1, F7 or F8 to continue the process.

72. List Current - QR1132.

a. When a user selects F1 from the blank LIST CURRENT screen Figure 92, the system redisplays the LIST CURRENT screen Figure 93, with the current information.

OR1132 LIST CURRENT DATE: 89/09/22 16:46:12

MIC: MSS ---- INVENTORY CONTROL INFORMATION ----

CLASS: AD HOC

ITEMS IN MIC: 913 TYPE: RANDOM SAMPLE

ITEMS MISPLACED: 6 BEGINNING: ITEMS SELECTED: 10 ENDING:

SELECTED \$ VALUE 8,543.72

LOCATIONS TO COUNT: 10 FREEZE DATE: 87054 12:24:36

LOCATIONS COUNTED: 0 SUMMARY PRINTER: MSS1

LOCATIONS TO RECOUNT:

LOCATIONS RECOUNTED: INVENTORY STATUS: INITIATED

ABORT USER ID: ABORT DATE:

F1 - LIST CONTROL DATA F7 - LIST SELECTED LOCATIONS F13 - HELP F8 - LIST ANOMALIES F16 - RETURN

SF16 - LOGOFF

Advisory message

Figure 93

- b. This screen allows the user to list information about the inventory that is currently in progress.
- c. When the user presses F1 from the LIST CURRENT screen, the system displays the applicable information about the inventory.
- d. The freeze date/time indicates when the user initiated the start of the inventory from the (MIC INVENTORY CONTROL screen).

73. List Current Selected Locations - QR1133.

a. When a user selects F7 from the LIST CURRENT screen, Figure 94, the system will display the LIST CURRENT SELECTED LOCATIONS screen, Figure 94.

QR1133 LIST	CURRENT SELECTED	LOCATIONS DATE: 89/09/22 16:46:12					
BI S7	T BY: * SEQUENCE N IN LOCATION: FOCK NUMBER: IT ID:	UMBER: 1					
SEQ # BIN LOC STATUS	CATION STOCK NUM	BER KIT ID COUNT RECNT COUNT					
1 0122A BA	5935008703700	INITIATED					
2 0597A AC	3110010274719	INITIATED					
	5935007247580	INITIATED					
	5945002274231BF	INITIATED					
5 500A AF		INITIATED					
6 0776A BA	1430001952656BF	INITIATED					
	5330001265996	INITIATED					
8 0568B BD	5962010633280BF	INITIATED					
	5935010687911CW						
10 18B BA	5961003111066BF	INITIATED					
F4 - LIST	F13 - HELP	F16 - RETURN					
F5 - LIST NEXT	;	SF16 - LOGOFF					
QR13332: *** END OF DATA THIS IS THE LAST PAGE. MAKE ANOTHER SELECTION.							

Figure 94

b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to list the locations of the items inventoried by sequence number, by bin location, by stock number, or by kit identification. The user makes a selection and presses F4, the selected data will be displayed.

74. List Current Anomalies - QR1139.

a. When a user selects F8 from the LIST CURRENT screen, Figure 92, the system will display the LIST CURRENT ANOMALIES SCREEN, Figure 95.

QR1139 L	IST CURRENT ANOMALIES DATE: 89/09/22 16:46:12
E S ANOMAL	ST BY: ANOMALY #: 2 BIN LOCATION: TOCK NUMBER: LY BIN LOCATION STOCK NUMBER KIT ID SEQ #
2 QTY ON HAI	ND NO LOCATION 4730002785006 4730002790876 4920005315302BF 5905010723802 5970010795162BF
F4 - LIST F5 - LIST NEX	F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN Γ SF16 - LOGOFF
QR13392: *** E SELECTION	ND OF DATA THIS IS THE LAST PAGE. MAKE ANOTHER

Figure 95

- b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to list anomalies. If the user leaves the anomaly field blank the system will display all anomalies.
 - c. Anomalies are numbered 1, 2, or 3.

Number 1: No location.

Number 2: Quantity on hand no location.

Number 3: Kit quantity incorrect.

d. The user must press F16 to continue the process.

75. List/Print AD HOC Historical Log - QR1134.

a. When a user selects F6 from the MIC INVENTORY CONTROL Menu, the system will display the LIST/PRINT AD HOC HISTORICAL LOG screen, Figure 96.

OR13341:

LIST/PRINT AD HOC HISTORICAL LOG QR1134 DATE: 89/09/22 16:46:12 MIC: MSS PRINTER: MSS1 ---- INVENTORY CONTROL INFORMATION ----**CLASS: AD HOC** ITEMS IN MIC: N/A TYPE: BIN LOCATION RANGE SAMPLE 0 ITEMS MISPLACED: **BEGINNING BIN: 1031A** ITEMS SELECTED: 62 ENDING BIN: 1192A SELECTED \$ VALUE: 206,906.93 MAX COUNT: 161 LOCATIONS COUNTED: 62 FREEZE DATE: 90164 07:00:01 LOCATIONS RECOUNTED: 6 UNFREEZE DATE: 90164 07:31:00 INVENTORY STATUS: WALL TO WALL REQUIRED PASSED (SELECTED): 61 D8 (INCREASE) \$ VALUE: 0.00 FAILED (SELECTED): 1 D9 (DECREASE) \$ VALUE: 615.94 FAILED (MISPLACED): 0 ACCURACY: 98% TOTAL ADJUSTMENT: 615.94 F1 - DISPLAY SUMMARY F7 - LIST LOCATIONS F13 - HELP SF1 - PRINT SUMMARY SF7 - PRINT LOCATIONS F16 - RETURN F8 - LIST ANOMALIES SF2 - PRINT LOG SF16 - LOGOFF F6 - LIST NSNs SF8 - PRINT ANOMALIES SF6 - PRINT NSNs

Figure 96

b. This screen allows the user to list or print out the AD HOC historical log information being stored in the system until the next AD HOC inventory.

INVENTORY CONTROL DATA IS DISPLAYED.

- c. The printer address indicates where the reports will be printed. It may be changed if necessary.
- d. Press F1 to fill in this screen (as shown). Pressing SF1 prints the information as shown on the screen. Press SF2 to print the log (comprising all of the historical information shown on the next several screens).
- e. Press F6 to display the blank LIST AD HOC SELECTED NSNs LOG screen. Pressing SF6 prints the displayed data. Press F7 to display the blank LIST AD HOC SELECTED LOCATIONS LOG screen. Pressing SF7 prints the displayed data. Press F8 to display the blank LIST AD HOC ANOMALIES LOG screen. Pressing SF8 prints the displayed data.
- f. The freeze date is the date/time when the "INITIATE" function was activated (on the MIC Inventory Control screen, Figure 85). The unfreeze date/time is when the inventory check either

passed initially, or passed after recount. Total adjustment shows how much the inventory value would change due to the inventory if the D8 and D9 transactions were sent.

g. The "Inventory status" field is displayed as "finished after count", "finished after recount", or "WALL-To-WALL required". The "CLASS" is AD HOC. Type is WALL-TO-WALL or RANDOM SAMPLE. The number passed and number failed refer to the number of items which either passed or failed the inventory. "Items misplaced" refers to items which have a "quantity on hand" but no location recorded. "Accuracy" is computed by dividing the number of items that passed, by the number of items selected, plus the number of items misplaced.

PASSED

(# SELECTED + # MISPLACED)

Note: THE PASS/FAIL CRITERIA FOR AN OFFICIAL INVENTORY IS THE SAME AS AN AD HOC INVENTORY.

76. List AD HOC Selected NSNs Log - QR1135.

a. When a user selects F6 from the LIST/PRINT AD HOC HISTORICAL LOG screen Figure 96, the system displays the LIST AD HOC SELECTED NSNs LOG screen, Figure 97.

QR1135 LIST	AD H	OC SE	ELECT	ED NS	Ns LOG	DATE: 89/0	9/22 16:46:15
MIC: MSS ST STOCK NUMBER		<i>I</i>	ADJU		T Y TYPE	\$ VALUE	DOCUMENT NBR
1430001952656BF	15	15				_	
3110010274719	3	3					
5330001265996	225	38	187	D9A	99.11		
5935007247580	11	11					
5935008703700	9	9					
5935010687911CW	26	26	<u>,</u>				
5945002274231BF	5	51	46	D8A	16,632.68		
5961003111066BF	11	11					
5962010048182	10	10					
5962010633280BF	9	9					
	-	76 T	IOT NO		F16 P	CTUDNI	
F4 - LIST FAIL							
SF4 - LIST PASS/F	AIL	F1:	3 - HE	LP	SF16 -	LOGOFF	
Advisory message							

Figure 97

- b. This screen allows the user to list all NSN inventoried items that have passed or failed the inventory.
- c. The user enters a stock number or partial stock number, then presses F4. This lists, by stock number, the items that failed the inventory. To display all the NSNs in sequence, press F4 without entering any other numbers.
 - d. Press SF4 to list those items that passed and those that failed.
 - e. After pressing either F4 or SF4, press F5 to continue with the rest of the list.
- f. The adjustment data for NSNs may show that the expected quantity does not equal the entered count quantity. "D8A" indicates an increase in inventory, while "D9A" indicates a decrease.

77. LIST AD HOC Selected Locations Log - QR1136.

a. When a user selects F7 from the LIST/PRINT AD HOC HISTORICAL LOG screen Figure 96, the system will display the blank LIST AD HOC SELECTED LOCATIONS LOG screen, Figure 98.

```
QR1136
         LIST AD HOC SELECTED LOCATIONS LOG DATE: 89/09/22 16:46:12
 MIC: MSS LIST BY: SEQUENCE NUMBER:
           BIN LOCATION:
           * STOCK NUMBER:
           KIT ID:
SEQ # BIN LOCATION STOCK NUMBER KIT ID EXP'D COUNT RECNT COUNT
STATUS
  6 0776A BA
               1430001952656BF
                                   15 23 15 RECOUNTED =
  2 0597A AC
              3110010274719
                                         3 RECOUNTED =
                                  3
                                     2
                                 225 2 38 RECOUNT NOT=
  7 0619A BA
              5330001265996
  3 0604A BD
              5935007247580
                                  11
                                      3 11 RECOUNTED =
                                          COUNTED =
  1 0122A BA
              5935008703700
                                     9
  9 0009A BA
              5935010687911CW
                                    26 2 26 RECOUNTED =
  4 0624A BA
              5945002274231BF
                                    5 2 51 RECOUNT NOT=
 10 0518B BA
               5961003111066BF
                                    11 3 11 RECOUNTED =
                                     3 10 RECOUNTED =
  5 500A AF
              5962010048182
  8 0568B BD
              5962010633280BF
                                    9 3 9 RECOUNTED =
F4 - LIST
               F13 - HELP
                                 F16 - RETURN
F5 - LIST NEXT
                               SF16 - LOGOFF
Advisory message
```

Figure 98

- b. This screen allows the user to LIST all bin locations by stuffer sequence, by bin location, by stock number, or by kit identification.
- c. To select which option to LIST by, fill in the data of the appropriate "LIST BY" field and press the F4. The cursor must be positioned within the desired "LIST BY" field prior to pressing F4. An asterisk indicates the option selected.
 - d. For the next page of the selected items, press F5.
- e. The "EXP'D" field refers to the count quantity the system expected to find in the bin at the beginning of the inventory.

78. List AD HOC Anomalies Log - QR1137.

a. When a user selects F8 from the LIST/PRINT AD HOC HISTORICAL LOG screen Figure 96, the system will display the blank LIST AD HOC ANOMALIES LOG screen, Figure 99.

QR1137 LIST AD HOC ANOMALIES LOG DATE: 89/09/22 16:46:12
MIC: MSS LIST BY: ANOMALY #:
BIN LOCATION:
* STOCK NUMBER:
ANOMALY
CONDITION BIN LOCATION STOCK NUMBER KIT ID SEQ
1 NO LOCATION 4730002785006 1 NO LOCATION 4730002790876 1 NO LOCATION 5305000883543
1 NO LOCATION 4730002790876
1 NO LOCATION 5305000883543
1 NO LOCATION 5310001239876
2 QTY ON HAND NO LOCATION 5315012349654
1 NO LOCATION 5330005871564
2 QTY ON HAND NO LOCATION 5330007686413
1 NO LOCATION 5340003614589
1 NO LOCATION 5340003614589 1 NO LOCATION 5810003654978
1 NO LOCATION 5905010237465
2 QTY ON HAND NO LOCATION 5930003698462
1 NO LOCATION 5961010693571
F4 - LIST F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN
F5 - LIST NEXT SF16 - LOGOFF
Advisory message
Figure 00

Figure 99

- b. This screen allows the user to LIST anomalies. If the anomaly field is left blank, the system will display all anomalies.
 - c. Anomalies are numbered 1, 2, or 3.

Number 1: No location.

Number 2: Quantity on hand no location.

Number 3: Kit quantity incorrect.

79. D035K/G402A Comparison Report - QR1093.

a. When a user selects F11 from the MIC CONTROL DATA BASE Menu, the system will display the D035K/G402A COMPARISON REPORT screen, Figure 100.

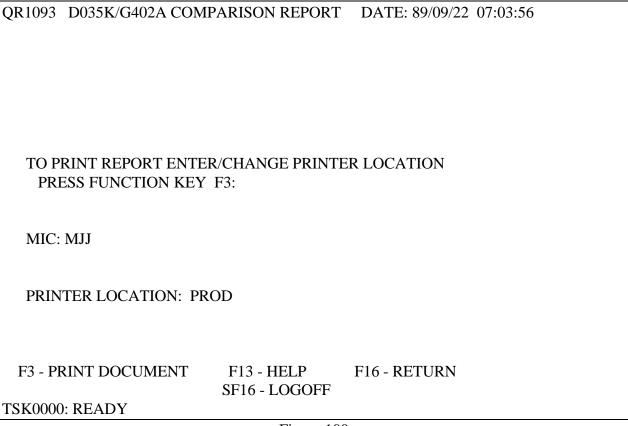


Figure 100

- b. This screen provides the user with the capability to print a D035K/G402A COMPARISON REPORT. The report lists the NSN's that have out of balance quantities between D035K and G402A systems (after a D035K Master Quantity file update). This D035K Master Quantity file is only updated once a week, usually on Sunday, in the G402A system.
- c. The report is used in conjunction with the MIC OUT-OF- BALANCE ADJUSTMENT function, Section K, paragraph 57.

d. The user enters the MIC designator. The printer address will be assigned, but the user can change it if necessary. Press F3 to print the report.

80. Kitting File Maintenance Menu - QR1101.

a. When a user selects F12 from the MIC CONTROL DATA BASE Menu, the system will display the KITTING FILE MAINTENANCE Menu screen, Figure 101.

QR1101 KITTING FILE MAINTENANCE DATE: 90/12/03 06:40:30
F1 - F/M KIT DEFINITION
F2 - KIT PRINT FILLS/RETURNS
F3 - LIST KITS

TO GET HELP FOR AN ITEM, POSITION THE CURSOR AT THE ITEM AND PRESS F13
F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN SF16 - LOGOFF
TSK0000: READY

Figure 101

- b. The purpose of the kitting file maintenance menu is to allow the user to prepare a kit definition, file maintain kit records, and list out all components for a specific kit.
- c. The Kitting must be done by MIC/DMSC personnel, all stock numbers must be on the MIC/DMSC detail or benchstock and ONLY EXPENSE MATERIAL is authorized in the kits. The material in the kits will be part of the on hand quantity as shown in the D035K system and the G402A (EPS) system.

81. F/M Kit Definitions - QR1123.

a. When a user selects F1 from the KITTING FILE MAINTENANCE Menu, the system will display the F/M KIT DEFINITIONS screen, Figure 102.

QR1123 F/M KI	T DEFINITIONS	DATE: 90/12/03 07:08:18	
KIT ID: BIN LOCATION: _	PRI	NTER ADDR: TEST	
		COMPONENT NOUN OR DESCRIPTION FSCM	
		F9 - GO TO PRT FILL/RETUR	N
		F10 - GO TO MIC DETAIL IT F12 - CLEAR SCREEN	
TSK0000: READY	TO - DELLTE COMITI	III 112 - CLLAN SCREEN	

Figure 102

- b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to establish/file maintain a KIT ID and DEFINITION.
- c. A "KIT ID" is a name that a user assigns, it should be specific. There are 10 positions for this use, sample: F16L-STRUT.
 - d. A "KIT DEFINITION" is defined as those stock numbers that make up the entire kit.
- e. A "BIN LOCATION" is a location within the MIC/DMSC where the KIT NSNs will be located. This bin location, 14 positions, is in EPS data base only.
 - f. A "REQ QTY", is the NSN quantity required for each KIT.
- g. A "KITS QTY", is the NSN quantity of the MIC/DMSC on-hand quantity assigned to a KIT or KITS.
 - h. A "MIC QTY", is the MIC/DMCS on-hand quantity for the NSN in the MIC/DMSC.

QR1123 F/M	KIT DEFINITIONS DA	TE: 90/12/03 07:08:18
KIT ID: NAV BIN LOCATION	VY #1 N: 07A01 PRINTI	ER ADDR: TEST
	~	OMPONENT NOUN KITS MIC OR DESCRIPTION FSCM QTY QTY
5905000212679 5905004053664 5905004062279	1 12345 1 45678 RESISTOR FIX 2 1 25228 FILTER RADIO 1 43218 FUSEHOLDER	ED WIRE 19138 2 10 2 7 9 FREQ 18876 3 9
F5 - LIST NEXT	SF6 - COPY KIT F9 - F7 - CHANGE COMP F F8 - DELETE COMP/KIT	10 - GO TO MIC DETAIL

Figure 103

i. To establish a KIT, Enter a KIT ID and BIN LOCATION, move the cursor to the COMPONENT STOCK NUMBER field. Enter the stock number and required quantity, (REQ QTY), to be added. You do not have to enter the rest of the data. User can add one NSN or up to eleven NSNs before pressing F6, ADD COMP. If more than 11 records need to be input, press F12, CLEAR SCREEN, and enter additional NSNs then press F6 to add the additional NSNs. Press F4, LIST COMP, and the system will display the records for the KIT ID, BIN LOCATION entered.

Note: If NSN is not on the QRMSBAL file, the program will stop at the NSN and give the user a message, "THE NSN CAN NOT BE ADDED". User must enter correct NSN, if entered wrong space out and press F6, ADD COMP to continue.

Note: If NSN is on the QRMSBAL file, and a MIC/DMSC detail does not exist, the program will add the NSN to the KIT ID and send a D7, MIC/DMSC replenishment to D035K for the quantity required for the KIT. The intransit (INT) notice when received in EPS will create the MIC/DMSC detail record. These NSNs will be highlighted and the user will get a message that these NSNs have been sent to DO35K.

- j. To change a component NSN record, enter the KIT ID and BIN LOCATION of KIT making change to, and press F4. The system will display KIT definition. If component NSN record is not displayed on the first list on the screen, press F5 to list next. User may make changes to one record or all records displayed on screen. Move cursor to the component NSN record to be file maintained and make appropriate changes. Press F7, CHANGE COMP, to make the change/changes.
- k. To delete a component NSN, display KIT definition as in paragraph j. After the record has been displayed, move the cursor to the NSN to be deleted. Press F8, and the system will give a message, "ARE YOU SURE YOU WANT TO DELETE COMPONENT NSN, PRESS F8 AGAIN". Press F8 the second time and the component NSN will be deleted. If more than one component NSN is to be deleted, repeate the procedures until all NSNs that are to be deleted have been deleted.
- 1. To delete a KIT ID/BIN LOCATION definition, user must display the KIT definition to be deleted. Once the KIT definition has been displayed, the cursor must be at the KIT ID or BIN LOCATION field before the user presses F8 DELETE COMP/KIT, to delete. The system will give a message, "ARE YOU SURE YOU WANT TO DELETE COMPLETE KIT ?? PRESS F8 AGAIN". Press F8 the second time and the system will delete the KIT ID/BIN LOCATION definition.
- m. To copy a KIT ID/BIN LOCATION definition, user must display the KIT ID/BIN LOCATION definition to be copied. Once KIT definition is displayed, change the KIT ID and BIN LOCATION to a new KIT ID and BIN LOCATION. Press SF6, and the system will copy the KIT ID/BIN LOCATION definition displayed to the new KIT ID/BIN LOCATION entered.

Note: Multiple Kits with the same KIT ID can have the same BIN LOCATION and be stored in the same location. Kits with different KIT IDs cannot have the same BIN LOCATION assigned or be stored in the same location.

- n. After a KIT record has been added/changed to a KIT definition, the user can transfer to the PRINT FILLS/RETURNS screen, QR1124 by pressing F9, GO TO PRT FILL/RETURN, figure 3. This screen allows the user to transfer the material quantity and print a stuffer to physically move the material.
- o. F10, GO TO MIC/DMSC DETAIL, will take any NSN displayed on the screen to the MIC/DMSC DETAIL screen QR1036, by placing the cursor at the NSN user wants to review and press F10. The system will transfer the user to the MIC/DMSC DETAIL screen, QR1036 and display data for the NSN selected. Press F16 on QR1036 to return to F/M KIT DEFINITIONS screen, QR1123.

82. Kit Print Fills/Returns - QR1124.

a. When a user selects F2 from the KITTING FILE MAINTENANCE Menu, the system will display the KIT PRINT FILLS/RETURNS screen, Figure 104.

QR1124 KIT PRINT FILLS/RETURNS DATE: 90/12/03 07:06:11
KIT ID: SINGLE KIT COST: BIN LOCATION: PRINTER: TEST TOTAL KITS:
REQ TOTREQ RETRN KITAVL TOTAVL KITS MIC
STOCK NUMBER BIN LOCATION QTY QTY QTY QTY QTY QTY
F4 - LIST KIT F9 - PRINT FILLS F11 - PRINT RETURNS
F5 - LIST NEXT F10 - GO TO MIC DETAIL F16 - RETURN
TSK0000: READY

Figure 104

- b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to transfer the material quantity within EPS and print a stuffer to physically move the material after the KIT definition has been established.
- c. A "TOTREQ QTY", is the total NSNs quantity required for the number of KITS to be filled.
 - d. A "KITAVL QTY", is the NSN quantity in the KIT location.
- e. A "TOTAVL QTY", is the NSN quantity difference between the DMSC/MIC on-hand quantity and what is already assigned to a KIT or KITS.
- f. A "RETRN QTY", is the NSN quantity to be returned to the MIC/DMSC bin location from the KIT bin location.
 - g. A "SINGLE KIT COST", is the total estimated cost for a single kit.

QR1124 PRINT FILLS/RETURNS DATE: 90/12/03 07:06:11
KIT ID: ALL16254A_ SINGLE KIT COST:677.25 BIN LOCATION: BALLSCREW PRINTER: TEST TOTAL KITS:1 REQ TOTREQ RETRN KITAVL TOTAVL KITS MIC STOCK NUMBER BIN LOCATION QTY QTY QTY QTY QTY QTY
1620010868743 BALLSCREW 4 4 4 5 5 5 3040011565804LE BALLSCREW 2 2 3 1 4 3110001145989 BALLSCREW 2 2 12 12 3110001570535 BALLSCREW 3 3 10 5 15 3110003649616 BALLSCREW 1 1 1 10 10 5310012826591LE BALLSCREW 12 12 52 52
F4 - LIST KIT F9 - PRINT FILLS F11 - PRINT RETURNS F5 - LIST NEXT F10 - GO TO MIC DETAIL F16 - RETURN TSK0000: READY

Figure 105

h. To print a fill requirement for a single KIT, enter the KIT ID and BIN LOCATION. The system will default to 1 in the TOTAL KITS field if no entry is made or user may enter a quantity of the Kits to be filled greater than one, (three position field). Press F4 to LIST KIT. After the kit record has been displayed, press F9, PRINT FILLS. The system will print the stuffer(s) to move the material to the KIT location. The system will only move the quantity that is avaiable, see TOTAVL QTY field. If there is insufficent quantity to fill the kit, the screen will display the quantity that is to be moved for each NSN in the KITAVL QTY field and the stuffer print will indicate the insufficent quantity.

Note: The material movement is only in EPS and does not effect the supply system. Once the material has been moved to a KIT BIN location, the material is not avaiable for issue, other than the KIT ID the material has been assigned to. The material must be transferred back to the MIC/DMSC bin location before it can be issued, when material is needed for another issue requirement.

i. To fill one or more of the same KIT ID/BIN LOCATION, enter the KIT ID, BIN LOCATION and TOTAL KITS quantity to be filled. The TOTAL KITS quantity must include any kits quantity that have already been filled. Press F4 LIST KIT. The system will compute the number of each NSN quantity required by the number of KITS to be filled, TOTAL KITS, quantity field. Press F9, PRINT FILLS. The system will print the stuffer(s) to move the material

to the KIT location. The system will only move the quantity that is avaiable, see TOTAVL QTY field. If there is insufficent quantity to fill the kit, the screen will display the quantity that is to be moved for each NSN in the KITAVL QTY field and the stuffer print will indicate the insufficent quantity.

- j. F10, GO TO MIC/DMSC DETAIL, will take any NSN displayed on the screen to the MIC/DMSC DETAIL screen, QR1036, by placing the cursor at the NSN user wants to review and pressing F10. The system will transfer the user to the MIC/DMSC DETAIL screen, QR1036, and display data for the NSN selected. Press F16 on QR1036 to return to PRINT FILLS/RETURNS screen, QR1124.
- k. F11, PRINT RETURNS. To print a return requirement for the entire KIT DEFINITION, enter KIT ID/BIN LOCATION of KIT material to be returned to the MIC/DMSC location. Once the record has been displayed, press F11 PRINT RETURNS. The system will return the material quantity to the DMSC/MIC bin location and print stuffer(s) to return the material to the DMSC/MIC bin location.
- 1. To print a return requirement for a single NSN in a KIT DEFINTITON, enter the KIT ID/BIN LOCATION of KIT the material is located in. Once the record has been displayed, move the cursur to the NSN RETRN QTY field and enter the quantity to be returned. Quantity cannot be greater than the quantity in the KIT AVL QTY field. Press F11 PRINT RETURNS. The system will return the material quantity to the MIC/DMSC bin location and print stuffer(s) to return the material to the DMSC/MIC bin location.

83. List Kits - QR1125.

a. When a user selects F3 from the KITTING FILE MAINTENANCE Menu, the system will display the LIST KITS screen, Figure 106.

QR1125	LIST KITS	DATE: 90/12/03	3 07:06:29	
LIST BY: - ST	- KIT ID: OCK NUMBER: _	BIN LOCA	TION:	
KIT ID		REQ KITAVL FRZ STOCK NUMBER	QTY QTY	CD A
F1 - LIS	Γ KITS F5 -	ation or Stock Number v LIST NEXT PAGE 'F13 - HELP	F16 - RETURN	,
TSK0000:	READY			

b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to list KIT IDS, KIT DEFINITIONS and KITS.

QR1125	LIST KITS	DATE: 90/12/03 07:06:29
LIST BY: - KIT ID: - STOCK NUMBER: _		BIN LOCATION:
KIT ID	BIN LOCATION	REQ KITAVL FRZ STOCK NUMBER QTY QTY CD A
AF #1	06A01	A
AF #2	06A02	A
AF #3	06A03	A
AF #4	06A04	A
AF #5	06A05	A
AF SUB#1	06B01	A
AF SUB#2	2 06B02	A
AF SUB#3	06B03	A
AF SUB#4	06B04	A
,		ocation or Stock Number with F4 key only.)
		- LIST NEXT PAGE F16 - RETURN
F4 - LIST	Γ DEFN/COMP/IN	V F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF
TSK0000:	READY	

Figure 107

- c. To list all KITS that are established on the data base press F1 with the KIT ID field blank. The system will display all the KITS in alpha/numeric sequence. If a KIT ID is entered, the system will display the KITS in alpha/numeric sequence beginning with the KIT ID entered.
- d. To list a specific KIT, enter the KIT ID and BIN LOCATION and press F4. The system will display the KIT entered in detail, listing the NSN that has been established for that KIT.
- e. To list KITS that a specific NSN is in, enter the NSN and press F4. The system will display all the KITS that the selected NSN reside in.

84. MIC Transactions ZFA\B/K/Z - QR1027.

a. When a user selects SF1 from the MIC CONTROL DATA BASE Menu, the system will display the MIC TRANS ZFA-ZFB-ZFK-ZFZ screen, Figure 108.

QR1027 MIC TRANSACTIONS ZFA/B/K/Z DATE: 89/09/26 05:57:08 ZFA ZFB ZFK ZFZ ___ ___ COMPONENT STK NR: 599008126376 $X \quad X \quad X \quad X$ MIC BIN LOCATION: X **CONDITION CODE:** SPECIAL LEVEL IND: CHANGE/LEVEL CODE: X SPECIAL LEVEL: X X = REQUIRED* = OPTIONAL ** = L-ESTAB OR CHG,BLANK FOR DELETE F1 - VALIDATE NSN F7 - ZFK SPECIAL LEVEL F13 - HELP F5 - ZFA MIC DETAIL ADD F8 - ZFZ BIN LOCATION F16 - RETURN F6 - ZFB MIC DETAIL DEL F12 - CLEAR SCREEN SF16 - LOGOFF TSK0000: READY

Figure 108

- b. The purpose of this screen is to provide MIC personnel the capability to add, change or delete NSN's to or from the MIC detail record, to establish or delete special levels and to change or delete bin locations.
- c. Enter the NSN and press F1 to validate. If the NSN is on the MIC detail record or the data base, the system will display the current data, (MIC qty, bin location, B/O qty, and INT qty). The message at bottom of the screen will be, "requested record listed". If the NSN is not on the MIC detail or the data base, the message at bottom of the screen will be, "requested record not found on file." Each of the different types of file maintenance transactions are explained in the following paragraphs.
- d. ZFA: This type of transaction is to add an NSN to the MIC detail record. After validation, enter the bin location, (optional) and press F5 to send the transaction to depot supply. The system will automatically assign an "M" in the type transaction field. As a result, the system will establish a MIC detail record.
- e. ZFB: This type of transaction is to delete an NSN from the MIC detail record. After validation, press F6 to send the transaction to depot supply. As a result, the system will delete the NSN from the MIC detail record. The NSN could still be on the data base due to the NSN showing usage, Material standard, or a back order.

- f. ZFK: This type of transaction is to add, change, or delete a special level of an NSN on a MIC detail record. After validation; to add a special level, enter a M, L, or T in the special level indicator field and enter an "L" in the change code field. To change a special level, enter an "L" in the change/level code field and the quantity in the special level field. To delete a special level, leave the change/level code field blank and blank out the quantity field. Press F7 to send the transaction to depot supply. As a result, the system will either add, change or delete according to input of the transaction.
- g. ZFZ: This type of transaction is to add, change, or delete a bin location of a NSN on a MIC detail record. Enter the NSN and validate (F1). After validation; to add a bin location, enter the bin location, the condition code (optional) and enter the change code "D". To change a bin location enter the change code "H". To delete a bin location, enter a "C" in the a change code field. Press F8 to send the transaction to D035K. As a result, the system will add, change or delete the bin location of a MIC detail record according to input of the transaction.

Note: Before processing a ZFZ transaction, the user should check to see if there are any outstanding "intransits". Caution, when clearing an intransit, the user could unknowingly change the bin location after processing a ZFZ transaction.

SECTION L - MATERIAL BACK ORDERS

85. Material Back Orders Menu - QR1007.

a. When a user selects F11 from the MATERIAL SUPPORT Menu the system will display the MATERIAL BACK ORDERS screen, Figure 109.

QR1007	MATERIAL BACK ORDERS	DATE: 89/09/89 09:48:30		
F1 - LIST M	MATERIAL BACK ORDERS	F9 - BACK ORDER CANCEL ZFA-X SUSP		
F2 - LIST S	UPPLY DUE-INS	F10 - BACK ORDER CANCEL SUSP LIST		
	ORDERS AGNST CLOSED EPORT	F11 - BACK ORDER AGE REPORT		
F4 - LIST B	ACK ORDER CANCELLATIONS			
F5 - BACK	ORDER STATISTICS REPORT			
F6 - BACK ORDER PRINTED REPORTS				
F7 - BACK	ORDER FM ZFA-B/ZFA-E			
F8 - BLACE	K ORDER FM ZFA-D CHG TO MI	C REPL		
TO GET HEI	LP FOR AN ITEM, POSITION THE	E CURSOR AT THE ITEM AND PRESS F13		
F13 - HEL TSK0000: R		SF16 - LOGOFF		

Figure 109

b. The purpose of this menu is to allow the user to review back ordered stock numbers by document number, stock number or by depot supply due-in document numbers, also print out a listing of back orders against closed JON suffixes.

86. List Material Back Orders - QR1041.

a. When a user selects F1 from the MATERIAL BACK ORDERS Menu, the system will display the LIST MATERIAL BACK ORDERS screen, Figure 110.

```
DATE: 89/09/22 15:34:10
OR1041
         LIST MATERIAL BACK ORDERS
LIST BY: * DOC NUMBER: MKMMJJ61287271
    - STOCK NUMBER: 6930012047440
    - RCC:
               MKMMJJ
               BO BLDG
                            D O C AC DAY PROD JON B
COMPONENT NSN DOCUMENT NR
                                 QTY STAT PR PPCSFB/O NR SFX SOS
6930012047440 MKMMJJ61287271
                                1 0005NV C3 6 A E T 26
                                                         FGZ
6350002840345 MKMMJJ61327624
                                1 0005NV C3 6 A E T 22
                                                         FGZ 0
5962011076925 MKMMJJ61327630
                                9 0005NV C3 6 A J
                                                        FGZ 0
                                1 0005NV C3 6 A E T 20
6620008807726 MKMMJJ61348036
                                                          S9C 0
6130010914248 MKMMJJ61368303
                                3 0005NE C3 6 A E T 18
                                                         S9I 0
5945011059839 MKMMJJ61368342
                                2 PART-R C3 6 A R T 18
                                                          S9I 0
4820001273282TA MKMMJJ61391151
                                 1 0005NC A3 6 A E T 15
                                                           FGZ 0
                                1 0005NC A3 6 A E T 15
6610000749550 MKMMJJ61391152
                                                         FGZ 0
6740000750557 MKMMJJ61391190
                                3 0005NV C3 6 A A T 15
                                                          S9C 0
6740000750557 MKMMJJ61391195
                                3 0005NV C3 6 A A T 15
                                                          S9C 0
 F4 - LIST BACK ORDER
                          F13 - HELP
                                         F16 - RETURN
 F5 - LIST NEXT BACK ORDER
                             F14 - PRINT SCREEN
                                                 SF16 - LOGOFF
 F6 - SEND BO INTERR
QR12414: NEXT MTL COMPONENT B/O RECORD LISTED
```

Figure 110

- b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user the capability of listing back order data by entering a specific document number, the data will be displayed in the heading field and on the first line under COMPONENT NSN. If the user wants to verify that the back order still exists, press F6, this sends a ZFI "B" interrogation (The NSN and the document number) to DO35K. The status will return on a stuffer. When the stock number option is used, a specific stock number can be input and all back order document numbers against that stock number will be displayed. When the RCC option is used, the system will display, in document number sequence, all back orders that have the RCC entered in the document number field.
 - c. Back order cancellation codes (BC) can be found in AFLCR 66-53, page 16, para 1-13e.

87. List Supply Due-Ins - QR1056.

a. When a user selects F2 from the MATERIAL BACK ORDERS Menu, the system will display the LIST SUPPLY DUE-INS screen, Figure 111.

QR1056 LIST SUPPLY DUE-INS DATE: 89/09/25 16:11:00
LIST BY: * STOCK NUMBER: 5305010818466
DUE-IN DUE-IN DUE-IN DUE-IN DUE-IN SP MAINTENANCE DOC NR QTY EDD STATS DATE-LA DTE ESTAB PR DOCUMENT NUMBER
52190546 1 045 BB261 5364 6008 02 MKMMJJ52662131
52190546 1 045 BB261 5364 6008 02 MKPSPN52191546
52660920 1 115 BB331 5364 6008 02 MKMMJJ52662131
52660920 1 115 BB331 5364 6008 02 MKPSPN52191546
52660921 4 155 BB362 5364 6008 12 MKMMJJ52662131
52660920 4 145 BB3362 5364 6008 12 MKPSPN52191546
F4 - LIST DUE-IN F13 - HELP
F5 - LIST NEXT DUE-IN F16 - RETURN SF16 - LOGOFF
QR12293: ALL RECORDS HAVE BEEN DISPLAYED

Figure 111

- b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to list all depot supply due-in documents for a given stock number.
- 88. Back Orders Against Closed JONs Report QR1057.
- a. When a user selects F3 from the MATERIAL BACK ORDERS Menu, the system will display the BACK ORDERS AGAINST CLOSED JONs REPORT screen, Figure 112.

QR1057 BACK ORDERS AGAINST CLOSED JONs REPORT DATE: 89/09/251:55:34

PROD-SUPP-RCC: MKPSPQ

NOTE: LISTING WILL BE PRINTED AT LOCATION: REPORT

This function will print a report of Back Orders against closed JONs.

F4 - START BACK ORDERS REPORT F16 - RETURN

F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOF

TSK0006: READY

Figure 112

b. The purpose of this screen is to provide the capability to print a report listing back orders against closed JONs. This is a production personnel support function (PSF). Enter the PSF RCC and press F4, START BACK ORDERS REPORT. The system will not display the report on the screen, the report will be printed on a report printer assigned from the logon table or user can change printer address to another report printer.

89. Back Order Cancelations - QR1023.

a. When a user selects F4 from the MATERIAL BACK ORDERS Menu, the system will display the LIST BACK ORDER CANCELATIONS screen, Figure 113.

QR1023 LIST BACK ORDER CANCELATIONS DATE: 89/09/25 13:24:47

LIST BY: * DOC NUMBER: MKPS9D41974350 MIC: MJJ

- STOCK NUMBER: 3439012458359

BO PROD JON C B CANC ZFAX ZFAX BO
COMPONENT NSN DOCUMENT NR QTY NR SFX C PR C DATE DATE RPY
COST

3439012458359 MKPS9D51974350 1 U6630 L A3 1 7010 224

3120004793172 MKPS9D71203300 5 U6100 L C3 3 7120 7155 87159 36

3120004793172 MKPS9D71213300 10 U6100 L C3 3 7119 7121 87159 13

F4 - LIST BACK ORDER F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN

F5 - LIST NEXT BACK ORDER F14 - PRINT SCREEN SF16 - LOGOFF

F6 - SEND BO INTERR

QR12412: NO MORE MTL COMPONENT B/O RECORDS FOR THIS DOC NUMBER

- b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to list the back orders that have been canceled and their status. User can enter the document number or the stock number and press F4 to list back orders. User can also enter just the RCC in the document number field and the system will default to the first back order that has that RCC in the document number field.
- c. A ZFIB interrogation can also be accomplished from this screen by pressing F6. The interrogation will be for the back order displayed at the top of the screen.

90. Back Order Statistics Report - QR1095.

a. When the user selects F5 from the MATERIAL BACK ORDERS Menu, the system will display the BACK ORDER STATISTICS REPORT screen, Figure 114.

OR1095 BACK ORDER STATISTICS REPORT DATE: 89/09/25 13:27:01 **ENTER FUNCTION:** PRINTER ADDRESS: **TEST** F3 - LIST DIRECTORATE SUMMARY ONLY (NO FUNCTION REQUIRED) F4 - LIST ONE DIVISION SUMMARY ONLY (ENTER DIV IN FUNCTION) (ENTER RCC IN FUNCTION) F5 - LIST ONE RCC ONLY F6 - LIST DIRECTORATE AND ALL DIVISION SUMMARIES (NO FUNCTION REOUIRED) F7 - LIST DIVISION AND ALL RCC'S IN DIVISION (ENTER DIV IN FUNCTION) F8 - LIST DIRECTORATE, ALL DIVISIONS AND RCC'S (NO FUNCTION REQUIRED) F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN SF16 - LOGOFF TSK0000: READY

Figure 114

b. The purpose of this screen is to allow user to print various statistical back order reports by the use of different function keys. F3 is by DIRECTORATE ONLY, F4 ONE DIVISION, F5 ONE RCC, F6 DIRECTORATE and ALL DIVISIONS, F7 DIVISION AND ALL RCC's or F8 DIRECTORATE and ALL DIVISIONS and RCCs. Enter the function as required by the report,

see screen QR1095, and press the appropriate function key. The report will print out on the printer in the printer address field or user can change the printer address as required.

91. Back Order Printed Reports - QR1140.

a. When a user selects F6 from the MATERIAL BACK ORDERS Menu, the system will display the BACK ORDER PRINTED REPORTS screen, Figure 115.

OR1140 BACK ORDER PRINTED REPORTS DATE: 89/09/25 11:35:00 PRINTER: TEST SELECTED BY: - RCC: - PROD NBR: - SERIAL NBR: - MIC: **BEGINNING NSN:** ENDING NSN: (NSN's are optional MIC & PDN entries.) F3 - BACK ORDER DATA BY NSN SF3 - BACK ORDER DATA BY DOC NBR F4 - BACK ORDER DATA FOR PROD NBR (BY NSN) F5 - WITH CANCELATION DATA **BY NSN** SF5 - WITH CANCELATION DATA BY DOC NBR F6 - WITH CANCELATION DATA FOR PROD NBR (BY NSN) F7 - WITH SUPPLY DUE-IN DATA **BY NSN** SF7 - WITH SUPPLY DUE-IN DATA BY DOC NBR F8 - WITH SUPPLY DUE-IN DATA FOR PROD NBR (BY NSN) SF16 - LOGOFF F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN TSK0000: READY

Figure 115

- b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user the option to print back order reports in three, (3) different formats, BACK ORDER DATA, WITH CANCELATION DATA or WITH SUPPLY DUE-IN DATA and in two, (2) different sequences, BY NSN, or BY DOC NBR. The user can select the back order report by RCC, PROD NBR, SERIAL NBR or MIC, with beginning and ending NSN option for the MIC or the PROD NBR. After the RCC, PROD NBR, SERIAL NBR or MIC has been entered, the user can select the function key for the appropriate back order report.
- c. The printer address will default to the logon report printer. The user can enter an optional report printer address.

92. Back Order FM ZFA-B/ZFA-E - QR1020.

a. When a user selects F7 from the MATERIAL BACK ORDERS Menu the system will display the BACK ORDER FM ZFA-B/ZFA-E screen, Figure 116.

OR1020 BACK ORDER FM ZFA-B/ZFA-E DATE: 89/11/27 12:12:24

DOCUMENT NR/DS: MKPSPQ614910450

F2 - SEND TO D035K F6 - ZFA E PDN/SFX CHG F16 - RETURN F5 - ZFA B BO F/M F12 - CLEAR-SCREEN SF16 - LOGOFF

F13 - HELP

TSK0000: READY

Figure 116

b. The purpose of this screen is to provide a user the capability to file maintain a production number or JON suffix or both. If the user presses F2 to send the transaction to DO35K, before validating, F5 or F6, the system will display a message at the bottom of the screen "validation required before sending to DO35K."

QR1020 BACK ORDER FM ZFA-B/ZFA-E DATE: 89/11/27 12:12:24

DOCUMENT NR/DS: MKPSPQ614910450

PRODUCTION NR: 56933A DOC ID: ZFA

JON SUFFIX: 63A MIC DES: MJJ
PRIORITY: A3 TYPE TRANS: E
BLDG/STA: 0005NK OP/COND: AA

PROJ CODE: CREDIT IND:

ADVICE CODE: BB

OPERATION NR: 00010 DEL

PRIORITY: 4 COST CODE: A

PROC DATE:

STOCK NUMBER: 4710010226414

BACK ORDER QTY: 3

F2 - SEND TO D035K F6 - ZFA E PDN/SFX CHG F16 - RETURN F5 - ZFA B BO F/M F12 - CLEAR-SCREEN SF16 - LOGOFF

F13 - HELP

QR10602: BACKORDER RECORD DISPLAYED

- c. The two different types of transactions that can be accomplished from this screen are, ZFA/B, F5 and ZFA/E, F6, they are explained in the following paragraphs.
- d. ZFA/B: This type of transaction is for file maintenance of all elements of a back order except, the MIC designator, stock number and document number. If the priority has changed, the change data must be sent to the class clerk to upgrade the corresponding supply due in. Enter the document number and validate, F5, (see Figure 118). The system will display the rest of the required data. A message at the bottom of the screen will be, "back order record displayed". Enter the change data required, only changed data will be sent to D035K. Press F2 to send the transaction. As a result, the system will print a depot supply material backorder status stuffer.
- e. ZFA/E: This type of transaction is the file maintenance of the production number and/or JON suffix on a back order. This permits file maintenance of a production number and JON suffix to a more current production number and JON suffix or file maintenance of a JON suffix to a more current JON suffix, using the same production number. Enter the document number and press F6, (see Figure 117). The system will display the rest of the data required. Enter the change data required, press F2 to send the transaction. Only change data will be sent to DO35K. A different JON suffix must be entered for this transaction.

93. Back Order FM ZFA-D CHG TO MIC REPL - QR1060.

a. When a user selects F2 from the MATERIAL BACK ORDER FILE Menu the system will display the BACK ORDER FM ZFA-D CHG TO MIC REPL screen, Figure 118.

QR1060 BACK ORDER FM ZFA-D CHG TO MIC REPL DATE: 89/11/27 13:14:03

DOCUMENT NR/DS: MKPSPQ600710651

F2 - SEND TO D035K F7 - ZFA D CHG DIR LINE F16 - RETURN F6 - ZFA D CHG TO MICREPL F14 - PRINT SCREEM SF16 - LOGOFF TSK0000:READY

b. The purpose of this screen is to provide the capability to file maintain direct line back orders, (ZFA/D) transaction.

Note: Direct line back orders can only be file maintained to a PSEUDO MIC.

Note: The ZFA/D AWP procedure is accomplishes on the BACK ORDER ZFA/D CHG TO AWP screen, QR1098, Section R of this manual.

- c. There are two different ZFA/D transaction that can be accomplished from this screen. One (F6 ZFA/D CHG TO MICREPL) is to file maintain a direct line back order to a PSEUDO MIC, Local Manufacture MIC. The second (ZFA/D CHG DIR LINE) is to file maintain a direct line back order to another direct line document number and MIC/DMSC designator. This is accomplished when a workload has changed to another MIC/DMSC area.
- d. Enter the document number of the backorder to be file manintained and press either F6, change to SUDO MIC replenishment or F7, change direct line to another direct line document number. After entering the document number, (see Figure 118), if the user presses F2 before validation, F6 or F7, the system will display a message at the bottom of the screen, "validation required before sending to DO35K".
- e. A response screen is shown in Figure 119. Detail input requirements and system responses are explained in paragraphs f and g.

QR1060 BACK ORDER FM ZFA-D CHG TO MIC REPL DATE: 89/11/27 13:14:03

DOCUMENT NR/DS: MKPSPQ600710151

NEW DOCUMENT NR:
QTY TO TRANSFER:
DOC ID: ZFA
MIC DES: MJJ
TYP TRANS: D

STOCK NUMBER: 6740011046659

BACK ORDER QTY: 19 BLDG/STA: 0005NK PRIORITY: A3

ADVICE CODE:

F2 - SEND TO D035K F7 - ZFA D CHG DIR LINE F16 - RETURN F6 - ZFA D CHG TO MICREPL F14 - PRINT SCREEN SF16 - LOGOFF

QR10602: BACK ORDER RECORD DISPLAYED

- f. F6 ZFA/D: To change to a PSEUDO MIC replenishment, this type of transaction is to provide the user the capability to file maintain a back order into the PESUDO MIC. Enter the document number of the back order that is to be file maintained and press F6 to validate. The system will display the rest of the required data, see Figure 119. Enter the new document number to be established. The total back order quantity will be transferred into the PESUDO MIC automatically with the transaction. Press F2 to send the transaction to DO35K. As a result, the user will receive a BQ stuffer, indicating that depot supply has canceled the old back order and the PESUDO MIC personnel will receive a back order stuffer, indicating that a new back order, (BB), has been established in the PESUDO MIC.
- g. F7 ZFA/D: To change a direct line back order to another direct line document number. This type of transaction is to provide the user the capability to file maintain a direct line back order to another MIC/DMSC area. Using the same procedures in paragraph "f", only change the MIC designator to the receiving MIC/DMSC area and building/station to the new building delivery station before sending transaction to D035K. As a result, the losing direct line back order document number will receive a "DG_" "BQ" notice from D035K, deleting the back order and the gaining MIC/DMSC area will receive a "DG_" "PP" "BB" notice from D035K indicating a new direct line back order has been established with the MIC/DMSC area with new direct line document number.

94. Back Order Cancel ZFA X Suspense - QR1030.

a. When a user selects F9 from the MATERIAL BACK ORDERS Menu, the system will display the BACK ORDER CANCEL ZFA X SUSPENSE screen, Figure 120.

OR1030 BACK ORDER CANCEL ZFA X SUSPENSE DATE: 89/09/19 06:38:58

DOCUMENT NR: MKPSPN52046000

F13 - HELP

F1 - VALIDATE DOC NR

F16 - RETURN

F12 - CLEAR-SCREEN SF16 - LOGOFF

TSK0000: READY

b. The purpose of this screen is to provide the capability for clearing a depot supply, ZFA/X type transaction. A ZFA/X type transaction is a depot supply answer to a request for a cancelation of a back order, indicating that depot supply could not cancel the back order and that the user will still pay for the material. The user has the option to receive the material or not. There is a 10 day suspense to answer with one of two types of transactions, a ZFA/Y, indicating to depot supply that the user wants the material or ZFA/Z, indicating to depot supply that user does not want the material. Enter the document number from the ZFA/X stuffer and press F1 to validate. The system will display the rest of the required data, (see Figure 121).

QR1030 BACK ORDER CANCEL ZFA X SUSPENSE DATE: 89/09/19 06:38:58
DOCUMENT NR: MKPSPN52046000
DOC ROUT T UNIT OF ID ID T STOCK NUMBER ISSUE QUANTITY
ZFA MJJ X 5995012100601 EA 15
D PROD ADV O/P CST S BLDG/STA NR PRI CD COND CD
R 0005N A2 WN A
F13 - HELP
F5 - NEXT BO MATL ZFA X F7 - Z-DON'T WANT MATL F16 - RETURN F6 - Y-WANT MATERIAL F12 - CLEAR-SCREEN SF16 - LOGOFF
QR12293: ALL RECORDS HAVE BEEN DISPLAYED.

Figure 121

- c. After validation, the user can select F6, Y want the material or F7, Z don't want the material. The system will send the transaction to D035K clearing the suspensed ZFA/X transaction and deleting the backorder from the D035K system and EPS system.
- d. After validation, the user can also press F5, to list the next back order/cancel (ZFA/X), on the data base, and continue to press F5 to list each ZFA/X on the data base. When the last record is displayed the system will display a message at the bottom of the screen indicating, "all records have been displayed".

95. Back Order Cancel Suspense List - QR1029.

a. When a user selects F10 from the MATERIAL BACK ORDERS Menu, the system will display the BACK ORDER CANCEL SUSPENSE LIST screen, Figure 122.

```
OR1029
        BACK ORDER CANCEL SUSPENSE LIST
                                            DATE: 89/09/22 13:34:59
LIST BY: - DOCUMENT NR
     - RCC
     * MIC
                 MJJ
DOC ROU T
                                 PROD ADV
                            D
ID ID T STK NUMBER UI QTY DOCUMENT NR S BLDG NR PRI CD
ZFA MJJ X 5950P3251CPF EA 3 MKMMXJ5015200F 0005NS
                                                       A3 WN
ZFA MJJ X 5340009950448 HD 1 MKPS9D43048067 0005NS
                                                      B3 WN
ZFA MJJ X 5310009338118 HD 1 MKPS9D43200721 0005NS
                                                      B3 WN
ZFA MJJ X 5310009338118 EA 1 MKPS9D50454356 0005NT
                                                      B3 WN
ZFA MJJ X 6240007979906 EA 1 MKPS9D51610970 0005NN U6100 A3 WN
ZFA MJJ X 2540002087523 EA 10 MKPS9D51710629 0005NN C3 WN
ZFA MJJ X 5305010692655 EA 10 MKPS9D52074353 0005NN U6100 C3 WN
ZFA MJJ X 5905001908874 EA 162 MKPS9D60794268 0005NT U6100 A3 WN
ZFA MJJ X 4920011602808WF EA 1 MKPSPN50093465 00059B
                                                       A2 WN
ZFA MJJ X 5995012100601 EA 15 MKPSPN52046000 0005N
                                                      A2 WN
ZFA MJJ X 5995012100601 EA 15 MKPSPN52066000 0005N
                                                      A2 WN
ZFA MJJ X 5985010860592 EA 1 MKPSPN60223177 0005NB
                                                      A2 WN
  F4 - LIST ZFA X
                   F13 - HELP
                                  F16 - RETURN
  F5 - LIST NEXT ZFA X F14 - PRINT SCREEN SF16 - LOGOFF
QR12292: MORE RECORDS EXIST
```

Figure 122

- b. The purpose of this screen is to give the user the capability of listing the ZFA/X transactions by individual document number, RCC or MIC.
- c. Enter one of the following; document number, RCC or MIC in the appropriate field, see Figure 122 and press F4 to list ZFA/X transactions. The system will display all of the ZFA/X type transactions in the sequence the user has entered. The system will display messages at the bottom of the screen, indicating, no records found, more records exist or end of records.

96. Backorder Age Report - QR1156.

a. When a user selects F11 from the MATERIAL BACK ORDERS Menu, the system will display the BACK ORDER AGE REPORT screen, Figure 123.

QR1156	BACK ORD	ER AGE REPORT	DATE: 92/0	2/30
DMSC/	MIC: MJJ			
RCC:	MBRKBN			
Rec.	WIDICIC			
PRINT	ER LOCATION: '	ΓEST		
F3 - PRINT	REPORT	F13 - HELP		
		SF16 - LOGO	FF	
TASK0000:	READY			

Figure 123

- b. The purpose of this screen is allow the user to print a one page Back Order Age Report for a DMSC/MIC or a RCC assigned to a DMSC/MIC This is a HQ-AFLC/LGS requirement to allow users and systems personel to see the cost of the back orders.
- c. The Back Order Age Report lists the total back orders and D7K meno back orders by age catagories, 0-30 days, 91-180 days, 181-365 days and over 365 days. The report is also broken down by investment, expense material and by DMSC/MIC replentishment, awaiting parts, and production line back orders.
- e. The screen will display the user's DMSC/MIC designator from the logon file. If the user leaves the RCC field blank and presses F3, the report will be for the DMSC/MIC. If the user enters an RCC assigned to the DMSC/MIC and presses F3, the report will be for that RCC. If the user enters either a DMSC/MIC or RCC not corresponding to the users logon DMSC/MIC, the system will display a message that the DMSC/MIC or RCC is outside of user jurisdiction.

SECTION M - MATERIAL STANDARDS DATA

97. Material Standards Data Menu - QR1006.

a. When a user selects F12 from the MATERIAL SUPPORT Menu, the system will display the MATERIAL STANDARDS DATA Menu, Figure 124.

QR1006 MATERIAL STANDARDS DATA DATE: 89/09/21 08:07:50

F1 - DISPLAY MATERIAL STANDARDS (STK NR/PDN)

F2 - LIST MATERIAL STANDARDS (STK NR/PDN)

F3 - COMPUTE MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS

F4 - TEMPORARY BILL OF MATERIAL

F5 - LIST TEMP MATL SPEC INSTR

TO GET HELP FOR AN ITEM, POSITION THE CURSOR AT THE ITEM AND PRESS F13

Figure 124

SF16 - LOGOFF

b. The purpose of this menu is to allow the user to review material standard records and to compute material requirements for more or less than the 30 day end item requirement.

98. Display Material Standards - QR1039.

F16 - RETURN

F13 - HELP

TSK0000: READY

a. When a user selects F1 from the MATERIAL STANDARDS DATA Menu, the system will display the DISPLAY MATERIAL STANDARDS screen, Figure 125.

OR1039 DISPLAY MATERIAL STANDARDS DATE: 89/09/21 08:17:50 LIST BY: * STOCK NUMBER: 5305009361706 - PRODUCTION NUMBER: 91601A **MIC** OPER OCC REP CST NR FAC UPA PCT CD DES RCC MJJ MKPSPO 00010 1 7 0.01 A *** COMPONENT REQUIREMENT *** 30-DAY CURQTR QTR-2 QTR-3 0 0 1 0 F4 - LIST MATL STD F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN F5 - LIST NEXT MATL STD F14 - PRINT SCREEN SF16 - LOGOFF QR12402: NO MORE MATERIAL STANDARD RECORDS FOR THIS STOCK NUMBER

Figure 125

b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to enter a stock number or production number, and the program will search the material standard records and then display the associated data.

99. List Material Standards - QR1040.

a. When a user selects F2 from the MATERIAL STANDARDS DATA Menu, the system will display the LIST MATERIAL STANDARDS screen, Figure 126.

```
LIST MATERIAL STANDARDS
                                          DATE: 89/09/21 12:27:49
OR1040
LIST BY: - STOCK NUMBER: 5355010638326WF
                                           PRINTER: JJM3
    * PROD NUMBER: 63801A
                 OPER OCC
                             REP C*COMPONENT REQUIREMENTS*
MIC
DES STOCK NUMBER RCC PDN NR FAC UPA PCT C 30DAY CRQTR QTR-2
OTR-3
MJJ 5355010638326WF MKPSPN 63801A 00010 1.00 2 0.06 A 7 16 12 12
MJJ 5355010837040WF MKPSPN 63801A 00010 1.00 1 0.09 A
MJJ 5930002353332 MKPSPN 63801A 00010 1.00 16 0.01 A 9 22 16 16
 F4 - LIST MATL STD
                       F6 - PRINT REPORT
                                            F16 - RETURN
 F5 - LIST NEXT MATL STD F13 - HELP
                                           SF16 - LOGOFF
QR12401: MATERIAL STANDARD RECORD LISTED
```

Figure 126

- b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to enter a stock number to determine if it is planned in the G005M system. If it is, the screen will display all production numbers and associated data as shown on the material standard. It also allows the user to enter a production number and the program will display all stock numbers planned for that production number.
- c. F6 will print the complete list of material standards for the stock number or production number entered.

100. Compute Material Requirements - QR1047.

a. When a user selects F3 from the MATERIAL STANDARDS DATA Menu, the system will display the COMPUTE MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS screen, Figure 127.

QR1047 COMPUTE MA	ATERIAL REQUIR	REMENT	S DATE: 89/09/21 09:48:30
LIST BY: * PRODUCTI	ON NUMBER: 93	244A R	.CC: PRINTER: JJM3
END ITEM QUAI	NTITY: QTY	7 : 30	DAY-EI-RQMT: 10
_			-
COMPONENT T MIC	C REP MIC INT	Г ВАСК	STD MIC DS BASE IM
STOCK NUMBER M S	STK UPA PCT OT	Y OTY	ORD RQMT SHORT BAL SHORT
BAL		_ (
3110001599090 E Y 5	5 40 10	10	10
3120008968053 E N 3	3 100		
4320004198775 E Y 3	3 17 3	3	3
4720001374748 E N	1 50		
4720004513578 E Y	1 13 5	5	5
4720004513581 E N 2	2 100		
4720004830706 E Y 3	3 49 3 2	3	3
4730001034914 E Y			
4820001266017 E Y	1 12 1		
4820PM-10035 E Y			
5330004947301 E Y		1	1
	-	-	-
F4 - LIST COMPONEN	ITS F6 - PRIN	NT REPO	ORT F16 - RETURN
F5 - LIST NEXT COMP			
QR12471: MORE RECOR			
QICIZHII. MORE RECOI	CDS LANDI I KLO	31310	COMMINDE

Figure 127

b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to enter a production number, RCC and a quantity of end items to be worked. The program searches the MIC control records and displays component stock numbers, supportability and reflects material shortages. If the scheduler and PSF wish to order these items, they must contact the MIC manager who will actually order the

material. The items will be ordered by the computer as MIC replenishments but the first five positions of the production number will be shown in the operation number field. This screen is for reference only not to order the material.

c. If the PDN is planned in more than one RCC the user will have to select each RCC independently.

Note: If the End Item quantity is left blank, the quantity will default to the 30 day requirement.

d. F6 will print the complete list of computed material requirements for the list by data entered.

101. Temporary Bill Of Material - QR1180.

a. When a user selects F4 from the MATERIAL STANDARDS DATA Menu the system will display the TEMPORARY BILL OF MATERIAL screen, Figure 128.

QR1180 TEMPORARY BILL OF MATERIAL DATE: 89/11/28 11:01:12
PRINTER: JJM3
PDN: M0601K JON: 82A JON STATUS: 0 RCC: MNPCK SD: Q MIC: MPP
OPER MFG MATL STOCKLIST C MTL
SEL NBR MATERIAL NSN PART NUMBER CODE UI QTY PRICE C AVL
00001 1450ND026771GAH 9999999999999999999 EA 12 157.28 A N
00001 1450ND026829GAH 999999999999999 EA 12 137.76 A N
* 00001 1680PSTRAP BACS38A23A20B 81205 EA 0 50.00 A N
00001 1680PSTRAPS 25-47694-2 81205 EA 0 50.00 A N
00001 4935ND027078GAH 99999999999999 999999 EA 12 31.00 A N
00001 5305008405299 NAS602-10P 80205 HD 1 1.42 A S
00001 5305008412945 NAS601-7P 80205 HD 1 .92 A S
00001 5305008419825 NAS603-10P 80205 HD 2 2.27 A B
00001 5305008660937 NAS603-8P 80205 HD 2 1.99 A S
00001 5305008801436 NAS602-5P 80205 EA 14 .02 A S
00001 5310001670818 AN960-10 88044 HD 1 .38 A B
* 00001 5310001867499 MS35337-24 96906 EA 14 .01 A S
00001 5310008113494 MS21044N08 96906 EA 14 .02 A S
F4 - LIST BOM RECORDS F6 - PRINT REPORT F16 - RETURN
F5 - LIST NEXT BOM RECORD F9 - SEL/LIST SPEC INST SF16 - LOGOFF
QR00002: MORE RECORDS EXIST - DEPRESS F5 FOR MORE RECORDS

Figure 128

b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to display a list of a temporary bill of material for a specific production number (PDN).

- c. User enters the PDN in the PDN field and presses F4. The system will display the bill of material for the PDN entered. Press F5 to list more records.
- d. The information displayed on this screen is from the Maintenance Workloading Management System (G336).
 - e. The RCC displayed is from the Labor Standard (237).
- f. If a record has special instructions created by the planner, there will be an asterisk "*" in the "SEL" column. Move the cursor to that record and press F9. The system will display screen QR1181, List Temporary Material Special Instruction, Figure 129.
- g. The MTL/AVL (material availability) column will show one of the following letters, according to the MIC from the logon: "B" the material NSN is a benchstock item, "M" the material NSN is a MIC item, "S" the material NSN is a supply item, "N" the material NSN is not on the D035K master balance file.

102. List Temp Material Spec Instr - QR1181.

a. When a user selects F5 from the MATERIAL STANDARDS DATA Menu the system will display the LIST TEMP MATERIAL SPEC INST screen, Figure 129.

QR1181 LIST TEMP MATERIAL SPEC INST DATE: 98/11/30 11:01:36
PROD NBR: M0601K OPER MFG MATL STOCKLIST C NBR MATERIAL NSN PART NUMBER CODE UI QTY PRICE C
00001 1680PSTRAP BACS38A23A20B 81205 EA 0 50.00 A
SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:
GET THIS PART FROM MNPC9G BENCHSTOCK BIN NR 2471
F4 - LIST SPEC INST F16 - RETURN
F5 - LIST NEXT SPEC INST SF16 - LOGOFF QR00002: MORE RECORDS EXIST - DEPRESS F5 FOR MORE RECORDS

- b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to display any special instructions pertaining to a temporary bill of material for a specific production number.
- c. Enter the production number and press F4. The system will display the first NSN that has special instructions on the temporary bill of material. Press F5 to list the next NSN with special instructions for PDN entered.
- d. The system will only display NSNs with special instructions on the temporary bill of material.

SECTION N - INDIRECT BENCHSTOCK

103. Indirect Benchstock Menu - QR1010.

TSK0000: READY

a. When a user selects (SF1) from the MATERIAL SUPPORT Menu, the system will display the INDIRECT BENCHSTOCK Menu, Figure 130.

QR1010 INDIRECT BENCHSTOCK DATE: 89/09/21 09:04:55

F1 - BENCHSTOCK FILE MAINTENANCE

F2 - LIST BENCHSTOCK RECORDS

F3 - BENCHSTOCK PRINTED-REPORTS

F4 - BENCHSTOCK BIN LABEL PRINT

TO GET HELP FOR AN ITEM, POSITION THE CURSOR AT THE ITEM AND PRESS F13

F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN SF16 - LOGOFF

Figure 130

b. The purpose of the indirect benchstock menu is to allow the user to display or file maintain individual benchstock records, display records by bin location, stock number or part number, and to print complete benchstock records.

104. Benchstock File Maintenance - QR1018.

a. When a user selects F1 from the INDIRECT BENCHSTOCK Menu, the system will display the BENCHSTOCK FILE MAINTENANCE screen, Figure 131.

```
QR1018
         BENCHSTOCK FILE MAINTENANCE
                                           DATE: 89/09/21 09:14:55
                                               RCC: MKPS9D
LIST BY: * STOCK NUMBER:
                              5905002791718
     - BIN LOCATION:
                        4463
                                     MIC: MJJ
     - MFG PART NR OR NOUN: RCR32G822J
     - PART VALUE:
 UNIT OF ISSUE:
                 EA
                            LABEL FLAG:
                                             F
                      20
 AUTHORIZED QTY:
                               DATE ESTABLISHED:
                                                   85210
 U-ACCOUNT:
                 U6100
                              DATE UI-CHANGE:
                                                 00000
 COMPUTED OTY:
                              DATE LAST ACTION:
                                                  87308
                     20
 COMPUTED OTY FLAG: N
                                 ISSUE MONTH-TO-DATE:
 ELECTRO STATIC CD:
                               ISSUES MONTH-1:
                                                   20
 BLDG/STATION:
                  0005ND
                                ISSUES MONTH-2:
                                                    20
 ADVICE CODE
                           ISSUES MONTH-3:
                                                20
 UNIT COST:
                 .06
                          ISSUES MONTH-4:
                                               20
 ERRC:
             N
                        ISSUES MONTH-5:
                                            20
 PSC:
            F
                                           20
                      ISSUES MONTH-6:
 SHELF LIFE:
               0
 F4 - LIST BENCHSTK RCD F7 - CHANGE BENCHSTK F12 - CLEAR SCREEN
 F5 - LIST NEXT BENCHSTK F8 - DELETE BENCHSTK F13 - HELP
 F6 - ADD BENCHSTK RCD F16 - RETURN
                                         SF16 - LOGOFF
QR10182: RECORD READ OK
```

Figure 131

- b. The purpose of this screen is to add, change, delete or list benchstock records.
- (1) To add a benchstock record enter required data, stock number, bin location, part number or noun, unit of issue, authorized quantity and U account number. Press F6, ADD BENCHSTK RCD.
- (2) To change a benchstock record, enter either the stock number, bin location, part number or part value, press F4. Move the cursor to the field to be changed, enter the change and press F7, CHANGE BENCHSTK.

- (3) To delete a benchstock record, enter either the stock number, bin location, part number or part value and press F4. Then press F8, DELETE BENCHSTK.
- (4) To review benchstock record, enter either the stock number, bin location, part number or part value and press F4. The system will display the benchstock record. Press F5 to display the next benchstock record in the sequence selected by.
- **Note:** 1. An "F" in the LABEL FLAG field will be automatically assigned when any file maintenance transaction (add or chg) would effect any data on the bin label. A new label then can be printed. The "F" will be removed when the new label is printed.
- 2. An "E" in the LABEL FLAG field will be automatically assigned when the ERRC code has been changed. A new label will be printed stating that the benchstock label should be pulled from the bin and that there has been a ERRC code change. This "E" will stay on f ile until user deletes the benchstock record.

105. List Benchstock Records - QR1052.

a. When a user selects F2 from the INDIRECT BENCHSTOCK Menu, the system will display the LIST BENCHSTOCK RECORDS screen, Figure 132.

LIST BY: * BIN LOCATION: 0001 RCC: MKPS9D - STOCK NUMBER: MIC: MJJ - PART NUMBER:
- FART NUMBER.
COMPONENT BIN MFG PART NR UNIT BLDG DATE S AUTH STOCK NUMBER LOC OR NOUN UI COST STAT L/A H QTY
5920006810572 0001 12A 250V EA .69 0005ND 87049 0 1
5920005048375 0002 FUSE250V 1-3 EA .49 0005ND 87159 0 5
5920004117636 0003 EA .29 0005ND 87134 0 20
5920002844136 0004 FUSE ABS1-16 EA .19 0005ND 87098 0 5
5920002844136 0005 FUSE 250V-1 EA .19 0005ND 87134 0 5
5920002214528 0006 FUSE250V 1-1 EA .32 0005ND 86233 0 5
5920005197659 0007 FUSE250V 1-1 EA .33 0005ND 87159 0 5
5920002323675 0008 FUSE MGB1-16 EA .57 0005ND 86234 0 5
5920009489071 0008 125V 1-10A EA 1.36 0005ND 87159 0 10
5920000504965 0008 FUSE250V 1-8 EA 1.12 0005ND 87159 0 10
F4 - LIST BENCHSTK RCD F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN
F5 - LIST NEXT BENCHSTK F14 - PRINT SCREEN SF16 - LOGOFF
QR10522: MORE BENCHSTOCK RECORDS EXIST

b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to list benchstock records by entering bin location, stock number or part number.

106. Benchstock Printed Reports - QR1063.

a. When a user selects F3 from the INDIRECT BENCHSTOCK Menu, the system will display the BENCHSTOCK PRINTED REPORTS screen, Figure 133.

QR1063 BENCHSTOCK PRINTED REPORTS DATE: 89/09/21 10:09:22

RCC: MKPS9D

STOCK NUMBER RANGE: NOTE: USED WITH FUNCTION KEY F4 ONLY.

BEGINNING: ENDING:

BIN LOCATION RANGE: NOTE: USED WITH FUNCTION KEY F6 ONLY.

BEGINNING: ENDING:

NOTE: LISTING WILL BE PRINTED AT LOCATION: TEST

F4 - PRINT REPORT BY RCC AND STOCK NUMBER

F5 - PRINT REPORT BY RCC AND MANUFACTURE PART NUMBER

F6 - PRINT REPORT BY RCC AND BIN LOCATION

F7 - PRINT REPORT BY RCC AND PART VALUE

F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN SF16 - LOGOFF

TSK0000: READY

Figure 133

- b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to print all benchstock records by stock number, part number, bin location or by a range of stock numbers or bin locations and part value, by entering the RCC for which records the user needs and pressing F4, F5, F6 or F7. The system will default to all and print all records for that function. By entering a beginning valid benchstock stock number or bin location, the system will print from that entry to the last benchstock record on the data base. If user inputs an ending valid benchstock stock number or bin location, the system will print the records to that entry, defaulting to the first benchstock record or the beginning record entered.
- c. The reports will be printed on a stand alone (report) printer in users area or at specified locations.

107. Benchstock Bin Label Print - QR1090.

a. When a user selects F4 from the INDIRECT BENCHSTOCK Menu, the system will display the BENCHSTOCK BIN LABEL PRINT screen, Figure 134.

QR1090 BENCHSTOCK BIN LABEL PRINT DATE: 89/09/21 13:57:10

TYPE LABEL: 3 1 = ONE COLUMN LABELS
3 = THREE COLUMN LABELS

SELECTION: ALL ALL = ALL LABELS FOR ONE RCC
CHG = DATA ELEMENT CHANGES

RCC: MKPS9D

BEGINNING BIN LOC:
ENDING BIN LOC:
ENTER PRINTER LOCATION: TEST

F5 - START LABEL PRINT SF16 - LOGOFF

F16 - RETURN

TSK0000: READY

F4 - START PRINT ALIGNMENT

Figure 134

F13 - HELP

- b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to print the benchstock bin labels in the indirect benchstock material area.
- c. Enter the type of label loaded in the printer being used, "1" is for one column and "3" is for three column labels. Enter selection of labels, "ALL" is for all labels for the indirect RCC and "CHG" is for any data that has changed on the benchstock record that would effect data on the label. A label flag of an "F" will be displayed on screen QR1018 BENCHSTOCK FILE MAINTENANCE.
- d. The printer location will default to the stuffer printer from the logon table. User may change the printer address but the printer being assigned must be a bar code printer.
 - e. The RCC will default to the logon RCC.
- f. After all data has been entered and labels have been loaded in the printer, press F4 to align labels in the printer. The F4 can be used as many times as necessary to align labels. When labels

DATE: 89/09/21 10:18:04

QR1008

are aligned, then press F5 to print labels as per data entered. When the labels have been printed, replace the label paper.

g. After the initial printing of labels, with selection of labels of ALL or CHG, the user can print the ERRC code changes, a label flag of "E", (ERRC code change), displayed on screen QR1018. Change the printer address to a report printer in the users area. Enter a "1" for the one column labels and "CHG" for the type of labels and press F5 to print ERRC code change messages. ERRC code change is a message indicating that there has been a ERRC code change in D035K and the stock number is no longer benchstock material. The label on the bin needs to be removed, the material turned into the MIC or supply and the record deleted.

CAUTION: Do not press F5 more than once, system sends the transaction to the spooler which may take a few minutes before actual printing starts.

SECTION O - MANUFACTURE PART NUMBERS

MANUFACTURE PART NUMBERS

108. Manufacture Part Numbers Menu - QR1008.

a. When a user selects SF2 from the MATERIAL SUPPORT Menu, the system will display the MANUFACTURE PART NUMBERS Menu, Figure 135.

F1 - LIST/MAINTAIN MFG PART NUMBER
F2 - PART NUMBER REJECTS

TO GET HELP FOR AN ITEM, POSITION THE CURSOR AT THE ITEM AND PRESS F13
F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN SF16 - LOGOFF
TSK0000: READY

Figure 135

b. This menu allows the user to select the options to either add, file maintain or delete a part number and to add messages to rejected part numbers on file.

109. List/Maintain Mfg Part Number - QR1048.

a. When a user selects F1 from the MANUFACTURE PART NUMBERS Menu, the system will display the LIST/MAINTAIN MFG PART NUMBER screen, Figure 136.

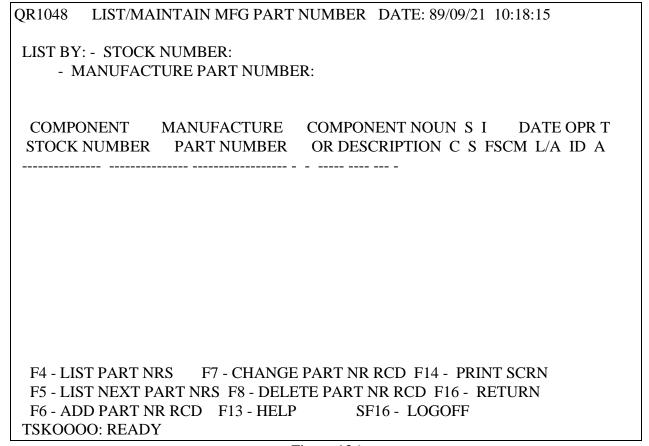


Figure 136

b. This screen provides the capability to access and file maintain or list stock number/part number information. Enter the stock number or part number, and press F4 to validate data entered. The list of NSN and part number will be displayed. See Figure 137.

QR1048 LIST/MAINTAIN MFG PART NUMBER DATE: 89/09/21 10:18:15 LIST BY: * STOCK NUMBER: 6680 - MANUFACTURE PART NUMBER: **COMPONENT** MANUFACTURE COMPONENT NOUN S I DATE OPR T OR DESCRIPTION C S FSCM L/A ID A STOCK NUMBER PART NUMBER 250574 INDICATOR, SIGHT, LIO M B 16004 4331 6680000808411 INDICATOR, SIGHT, LIQ M B 97484 4331 6680000808411 M35A 6680003327560 4040 INDICATOR, SIGHT, LIQ M B 24981 4331 6680007479923 549219 INDICATOR, SIGHT, LIQ M B 70210 3250 6685009448933AH 990035-1 GAGE, PRESSURE, DIAL M B 39661 4331 6685009454959 990035-3 M B 39661 4331 6685009542347 AW1815AG01 GAGE, PRESSURE, DIAL M B 61349 4331 GAGE, PRESSURE, DIAL M B 51663 4331 6685009542347 RB9507 6685009569238 RB8188-2 LINER, PUMP M B 51663 4331 6740009382293 X8651-86 CABLE, ASSEMBLY, POWE M B 90129 4331 F4 - LIST PART NRS F7 - CHANGE PART NR RCD F14 - PRINT SCRN F5 - LIST NEXT PART NRS F8 - DELETE PART NR RCD F16 - RETURN F6 - ADD PART NR RCD F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF QR12482: MORE PART NUMBER RECORDS EXIST.

Figure 137

- c. The function keys provide the following actions:
 - (1) To list data for a specific stock number, enter the stock number and press F4.
- (2) To list data by stock number with the beginning point being other than a complete stock number, enter the beginning point criteria, in the stock number field and press F4.
 - (3) To list data for a part number, enter the part number and press F4.
- (4) To list data by part number with the beginning point being other than a complete part number, enter the beginning point criteria in the part number selection field and press F4.
- (5) To add a part number record press F6. The screen will change with the cursor being placed on a blank line. Enter the desired data and press F6 again. The record will be added to the file and the cursor will be positioned in the Stock Number field.
- (6) To change a record move the cursor to the record to be changed. Press F7 and make the desired changes, press F7 again. The record will be changed on the file and the cursor will be positioned in the Stock Number field.

(7) To delete a part number, position the cursor to the record to be deleted, press F8 and the line will begin to flash, press F8 again and the record will be deleted from the data base and the cursor will be positioned in the Stock Number field.

Note: The deleted record will remain on the data file for 60 days and then will drop off the file. The record will be displayed for that 60 days on the screen.

Note: When the user adds, changes or deletes a part number, the OPR ID and the TA (type action) fields will display the users operator ID and the type of action taken, "A" = add, "C" = change and "D" = delete.

110. Part Number Rejects - QR1126.

a. When a user selects F2 from the MANUFACTURE PART NUMBERS Menu, the system will display the PART NUMBER REJECTS screen, Figure 138.

QR1126	PART NUMB	ER REJECTS	DATE: 89/09/	/21 10:25:12
PART NUM		USER ID: DIFICATION DAT	ΓЕ:	
MESSAGE				
_		D F6 - ADD RI		
		F7 - CHANGE R1 F8 - DELETE REJ		6 - RETURN - LOGOFF
TSKOOOO:R	EADY			

Figure 138

b. This screen allows the user to enter a specific part number to determine if there is a reject message, or allows the user to enter reject information on a part number. When the part number has been entered by the user and F3 has been pressed the screen will display the data shown in figure 139.

QR1126 PART NUMBER REJECTS DATE: 89/09/21 10:25:12 PART NUMBER: 32-31186-165 USER ID: MODIFICATION DATE: MESSAGE ANGLE USE 32-31186-121 BA OR 32-31186-195 BA F3 - RETRIEVE REJ RCD F6 - ADD REJ RCD **F13 - HELP** F4 - LIST REJ REC F7 - CHANGE REJ RCD F16 - RETURN F5 - LIST NEXT F8 - DELETE REJ RCD SF16 - LOGOFF QR13261: RECORD READ OK

Figure 139

- c. The function keys provide the following functions:
 - (1) To list messages for a specific part number enter the part number and press F3.
 - (2) To list the first part number message on the file press F4.
 - (3) To list the next part number message on file press F5.
- (4) To add a part number and/or message to the file, enter the part number press the return key and enter the reject message desired, there are 77 positions for this data. Press F6 and the data will be added to the file.
- (5) To change a part number or message overlay, the change data press F7 and the data will be changed on the file.
- (6) To delete part number data enter the part number press F8, the screen will display a message "PRESS F8 TO DELETE OR F16 TO ABORT" if F8 is pressed the record will be deleted from the file, if F16 is pressed the record will remain on the file.
 - (7) The other function keys are self explanatory.

Note: When the user adds or changes a part number or message, the "USER ID:" and "MODIFICATION DATE:" fields will reflect the users logon and operator number.

SECTION P - I&S STOCK NR FAMILY GROUPS

111. I&S Stock Nr Family Groups - QR1017.

a. When a user selects SF3 from the MATERIAL SUPPORT Menu, the system will display the I&S STOCK NR FAMILY GROUPS screen, Figure 140.

QR1017 I&S STOCK NR FAMILY GROUPS DATE: 91/06/17 1	2:19	9:35
LIST BY: * STOCK NUMBER: 1270010778076WF		
MASTER INTERCHANGEABLE LNK I MIC MIC INT B-STOCK NUMBER STOCK NUMBER CD S DES BIN LOCATION QUISS		
1270011465363WF 1270010602796WF AAA C NOT ON MIC DET		
1270011465363WF 1270010778076WF ABA C MJJ		
1270011465363WF 1270010956768WF ACA C MJJ 13B04ABN	2	1
1270011465363WF 1270011465363WF ADA B MJJ 13E10ABN	2	7
F4 - LIST I&S RCD F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN		
F5 - LIST NEXT I&S RCD F14 - PRINT SCREEN SF16 - LOGOFF		
QR10173: ALL STOCK NUMBERS HAVE BEEN DISPLAYED		

Figure 140

- b. The purpose of this menu is to allow the user to interrogate the data base for interchangeable and substitute (I&S) stock numbers.
- c. The user enters the desired stock number, the screen displays the associated interchangeable stock numbers. The entered stock number will be highlighted.

SECTION Q - COMM STATUS/STUFFER CONTROL

112. COMM Status/Stuffer Control Menu - QR1011.

a. When a user selects SF4 from the MATERIAL SUPPORT Menu, the system will display the COMM STATUS/STUFFER CONTROL Menu screen, Figure 141.

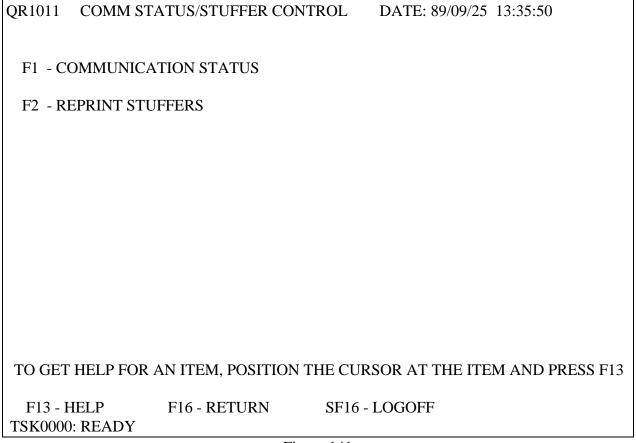


Figure 141

b. The purpose of this menu is to allow the user to review the G402A and D035K communication status and to reprint any transactions from the transaction history file.

113. Communication Status - QR1019.

a. When a user selects F1 from the COMM STATUS/STUFFER CONTROL Menu, the system will display the COMMUNICATION STATUS screen, Figure 142.

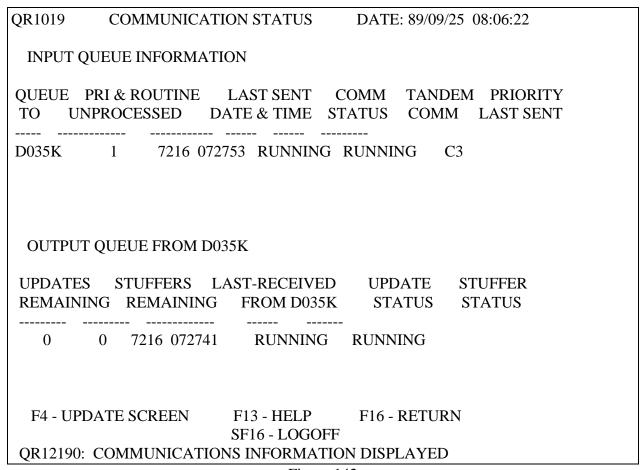


Figure 142

- b. The purpose of this screen is to show the user the communication status of the G402A and D035K, VAX and HP systems. The screen displays two fields.
- (1) Field 1, Input Queue Information displays how many records that have not been sent to the different systems, D035K, VAX and HP. The VAX and HP will only be displayed at the ALC's that have interface to those systems. The last date and time that each system accepted a transaction from TANDEM. Also displays the communication status of D035K, VAX, and HP showing them as RUNNING, SLOW or DOWN. The TANDEM communication will display RUNNING or DOWN. The Priority last sent is just that, the highest priorities will be sent first and work down to the lowest priority. A "B6" priority code is used for D035K interrogations and a "C6" is used for DCR transactions. These priorities will not be sent to the other systems, they are for the EPS queue use only.
- (2) Field 2, Output Queue From D035K, the Updates Remaining are the number of records that have not been processed to the G402A data base. The Stuffers Remaining are the number of stuffers that have not been processed to the users. The Last Received from D035K is the date and time of the last transaction received from D035K system. The update status is indicating that G402A system is RUNNING or DOWN on updating its data base and the Stuffer Status is indicating stuffer print is RUNNING or DOWN for printing stuffers.

Note: The data that is displayed is for all users.

114. Reprint Stuffer - QR1059.

a. When a user selects F2 from the COMM STATUS/STUFFER CONTROL Menu, the system will display the REPRINT STUFFER screen, Figure 143.

```
OR1059
           REPRINT STUFFER
                                   DATE: 89/09/21 08:06:22
OPERATOR | BEGINNING BEGINNING | ENDING | PRINTER
                 TIME | DATE
         DATE
                                  TIME
                                         | ADDRESS
 J10
         86065 00:00 | 86066
                              08:05
  DATE TIME
                     D A T A
. 89065 09:48 ZFIX JJ
                            MKPSN600066094 REQUESTED
. 89065 10:52 ZFIC JJ 6105007309921 00000 00002 00000 00000 606
. 89065 10:53 ZFIC JJ 5865011372703EW 00000 00001 00000 00000 606
. 89065 10:54 ZFIC JJ 5895009190400 00000 00000 00000 00001 604
. 89065 12:40 ZFIC JJ 5915010611509 00000 00009 00000 00001 606
. 89065 14:50 INTMJJ 6740000565520 EA00004MKMMJJ60290076B08A01AP
. 89065 19:54 INTMJJ 5990005034120 EA00002MKMMJJ60560048B07H09AT
. 89066 05:48 INTMJJ 3020009094664 EA00006MKMMJJ60412660 06G08AP
. 89066 07:44 INTMJJ 5990000523143 EA00001MKMMJJ60640181 05M14AT
QR10593: ALL RESPONSE RECS HAVE BEEN SHOWN FOR OPERATOR ON
     DATE/TIME ENTERED
F4 - LIST F5 - CONTINUE LIST F6 - REPRINT F13 - HELP F16 - EXIT
```

Figure 143

- b. The purpose of this screen is to provide the capability to reprint specific stuffers. One or all of the stuffers displayed can be printed at one time.
- c. When the screen is displayed the system will default some of the data, operator ID (from logon table), beginning date (current), beginning time (zero hundred hours of current date), ending date (current) and ending time (current). The system does not display the printer address but defaults to the address assigned to the logon table. This address can be changed as well as the other data. The system will only display 3 days transactions, current day and back 2 days. If data entered by the system is not the desired data, enter the data desired, press F4, LIST. The system will display the stuffers for the operator, dates and times entered. Screen does not display all the data pertaining to the stuffer. User may now select the stuffer or stuffers they need to be reprinted by moving the cursor to the transaction to be printed and enter a quantity to reflect the number of copies of stuffers desired, Press F6, REPRINT, the system will print the number of

stuffers at the printer assigned. The stuffer will have "REPRINT" on them to distinguish them from the original stuffer.

d. User can press F5 to continue to list transaction. You can only print stuffers from one screen displayed at a time.

SECTION R - AWAITING PARTS (AWP) FUNCTIONS

115. Awaiting Parts (AWP) Functions Menu - QR1114.

a. When a user selects SF5 from the MATERIAL SUPPORT Menu, the system will display the AWAITING PARTS (AWP) FUNCTIONS Menu, Figure 144.

QR1114	AWAITING PARTS (AWP) FUNCT	IONS DATE: 90/06/10 08:25:23
F1 - BACK	ORDER ZFA D - CHG TO AWP	
F2 - AWP D	OATA BY PSSD/PROD/EI NSN	
F3 - AWP D	OATA BY END ITEM DOC NBR	
F4 - AWP C	COMPONENT STOCK NUMBER DAT	ΓΑ
F5 - AWP II	NDUCTION NOTICE	
F6 - MA AV	VP STATISTICS REPORT	
F7 - AWP D	OATA FOR IMS/PMS	
F8 - AWP F	ILE MAINTENANCE	
TO GET HE	LP FOR AN ITEM, POSITION THE C	CURSOR AT THE ITEM AND PRESS F13
F13 - HELL TSK0000: R		F16 - LOGOFF

Figure 144

b. The purpose of the AWAITING PARTS (AWP) FUNCTIONS Menu is to provide the users ("MA" PSF, MIC and "DMM" Item/Production Managers) the capability to file maintain backorders, review component items, end item data and produce AWP statistics reports.

116. Back Order ZFA D - Chg To AWP - QR1098.

a. When a user selects F1 from the AWAITING PARTS (AWP) FUNCTIONS Menu, the system will display the BACK ORDER ZFA D - CHG TO AWP screen, Figure 145.

QR1098 BACK ORDER ZFA D - CHG TO AWP DATE: 89/11/27 13:14:03

DOCUMENT NR/DS: MKPSPQ600710651 SUPPORT MIC: MJJ

F2 - SEND TO D035K F16 - RETURN
F5 - ZFA D CHG TO AWP F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF
TSK0000: READY

Figure 145

- b. The purpose of this screen is to provide the capability for PSF personnel to file maintain a direct line back order into the AWP pseudo MIC when a scheduler has determined that an end item will be entered into AWP status.
- c. The user must logon using an AWP MIC logon ID or the transaction will error. Enter the document number of the back order that is to be file maintained and the support MIC and press F5 to validate. The system will display the rest of the required data, see Figure 146.

QR1098 BACK ORDER ZFA D CHG TO AWP DATE: 89/11/27 13:14:03

DOCUMENT NR/DS: MKPSPQ600710151 SUPPORT MIC: MJJ

NEW DOCUMENT NR: MKMMXJ0166235B

AWP QUANTITY: 1

AWP LOCATION: 06E01ABN

DOC ID: ZFA MIC DES: MXJ TYP TRANS: D

ADVICE CODE:

STOCK NUMBER: 6740011046659

6N

BACK ORDER QTY: 1 BLDG/STA: 0005NK PRIORITY: A3

F2 - SEND TO D035K F8 - BO INTERR F16 - RETURN F5 - ZFA D CHG TO AWP F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF

QR10602: BACK ORDER RECORD DISPLAYED

Figure 146

d. Enter the new document number, from the matching AWP end item document number. The last character of the first component document number must start with alpha "B". Enter the quantity required to be input to AWP. If the program does not display the AWP location, the user must enter a new one. Enter the appropriate priority of the back order to be file maintained into the AWP MIC. Press F2 to send the transaction to DO35K. As a result, the users will receive a BQ stuffer, indicating that depot supply has canceled the old back order. The AWP MIC and PSF personnel will receive a BB stuffer, indicating that a new back order has been established in the AWP MIC.

Note: The SUPPORT MIC, NEW DOCUMENT NR., AWP QUANTITY AND AWP LOCATION fields are required fields for the transaction to be sent to DO35K.

Note: The END ITEM NSN is automatically sent with this transaction.

117. AWP Data By PSSD/PDN NBR - QR2075.

a. When a user selects F2 from the AWAITING PARTS (AWP) FUNCTIONS Menu, the system will display the AWP DATA BY PSSD/PDN screen, Figure 147.

```
QR2075
          AWP DATA BY PSSD/PDN/EI NSN
                                            DATE: 90/04/29 14:02:18
REQUIRED: * PSSD: MKPK9N
    - PRODUCTION NUMBER:
    - END ITEM NSN:
     AWP E/I
                     AWP E/I
                               EI AWP S N STK-LST
PDN STOCK NUMBER UI OTY
                                                                 PRICE
                               DOCUMENT-NR LOC DATE CCC
25394A 6930010127026 EA
                          1 MKMMXJ9004001A PN40A 0008 * F
                                                             2873.70
25487A 6625001232065 EA
                          1 MKMMXJ9004002A PN41A 0035 * F
                                                             8736.00
25698A 6950001236457 EA
                          1 MKMMXJ9004005A PN44A 0040 * F
                                                             2389.20
50987A 1005001236257 EA
                          1 MKMMXJ9004006A PN45A 0042 * F
                                                             1768.60
59650A 7410000214578 EA
                          1 MKMMXJ9004003A PN42A 0116
                                                             5736.25
59787A 1005001236057 EA
                          1 MKMMXJ9004006A PN45A 0118
                                                             1768.50
59887A 3005001236157 EA
                          1 MKMMXJ9004007A PN46A 0119
                                                             2768.40
59987A 1025001296957 EA
                          1 MKMMXJ9004008A PN47A 0165 R F
                                                              3768.60
59997A 3105001237957 EA
                          1 MKMMXJ9004009A PN48A 0170 R F
                                                              7768.20
                                                             4598.30
59997A 5505001237957 EA
                          1 MKMMXJ9004010A PN49A 0185
59997A 1005001237957 EA
                          1 MKMMXJ9004011A PN50A 0223
                                                             5988.80
59997A 2005001237957 EA
                          1 MKMMXJ9004012A PN51A 0224
                                                             6868.70
F4 - LIST F COND
                  F6 - LIST G COND
                                   F12 - CLEAR
                                                 F16 - RETURN
                                   F13 - HELP
                 F7 - LIST NEXT G
F5 - LIST NEXT F
                                               SF16 - LOGOFF
QR22753 - MORE DATA AVAILABLE. PRESS F5 TO LIST NEXT
```

Figure 147

- b. The purpose of this screen is to provide the user the capability to review all end items in AWP status "F" and "G" condition by PSSD or production number or end item NSN.
- c. The user inputs either the PSSD, production number, or EI NSN and presses F4 for "F" or F6 for "G" condition items, the screen will display all end item document numbers associated with the PSSD, production number or EI NSN.
- d. Most of the columns are self explanatory, the column "NC" (no components) means that the scheduler has input the "OWO to "AWP" or "G" to "AWP" transaction, but the PSF has not input the ZFA-D transactions. Column "SC" with an "*" astrisk means that the end item has been in AWP "F" condition for over 90 days, the "R" indicates that the end item is ready to be reinducted and a "G" indicates that an EI has been reinducted but the scheduling RA transaction has not been cleared.

118. AWP Data By End Item Doc-Nbr - QR2076.

a. When a user selects F3 from the AWAITING PARTS (AWP) FUNCTIONS Menu, the system will display the AWP DATA BY END ITEM DOC-NBR screen, Figure 148.

QR2076 AWP DATA BY END ITEM DOC-NBR DATE: 90/05/08 14:02:18
REQUIRED: EI DOCUMENT NUMBER: MKMMXJ9004223A AWP MIC: MXJ
AWP-END-ITEM-SN LOC AWP-DATE C QTY PSSD PDN TOT-STK-LST-PR
6930010127026 PN27D 9004 F 1 MKPK9N 69704A 54993.00
AWP-COMPONENT AWP-COMPONENT MIC-BIN REQ AVL COMPONENT
STOCK-NUMBER DOC-NBR LOCATION PR EDD QTY QTY COST
5905010376039 MKMMXJ9004223B AWP12312NB 06 0226 1 0 8372.53
5660009747231 MKMMXJ9004223C AWP12561KR 06 0205 1 0 6547.00
5965001234987 MKMMXJ9004223D AWP13874KR 06 0275 1 0 9871.50
TOTAL AWP COMPONENT COST 24791.03
F4 - LIST F12 - CLEAR SCREEN F16 - RETURN
F5 - LIST NEXT F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF
QR12293: ALL RECORDS HAVE BEEN DISPLAYED.

Figure 148

- b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to review individual end item records containing all associated component item data.
- c. The user inputs the end item document number, presses F4, the program displays the AWP end item and component data.
- d. The fields on this screen are self explanitory except field "LOC", on "F" condition end items, it is the location of the item in maintenance. On "G" condition end items, it is the batch number.

119. AWP Component Stock Number Data - QR2077.

a. When the user selects F3 from the AWP END ITEM/COMPONENT DATA Menu, the system will display the LIST AWP COMP STOCK NUMBER DATA screen, Figure 149.

QR2077 AWP CO	MPONENT STO	CK NUMBER DA	TA DATE:	90/05/24 14:02:18
REQUIRED: COMP N	ISN: 59620111034	179 BIN LOC: A	AWP123-4	AWP MIC: MXD
PART NBR: 6010426-	001 NOUN: MI	ICROCIRCUIT,LI	NEAR COMP	COST: 48.88
AWP E/I EI E			•	
DOCUMENT-NBR	QTY LOC E	DD DOC NR I	PRI QTY Q	TY DATE
MKMMXD0064223A	00001 PN24D	0280 02190546	06 001 00	0 0064
MKMMXD0065019A	00001 PN45A	0295 02190546	06 001 00	0 0065
MKMMXD0004012A	00001 PN45A	0256 02660920	06 002 00	0 0004
MKMMXD0005001A	00001 PN52C	0223 02660920	06 002 00	0 0005
MKMMXD0006002A	00001 PN23C	0258 02660920	06 002 00	0 0006
MKMMXD0007113A	00001 PN21A	0260 02660921	06 002 00	0 0007
MKMMXD0007191A	00001 PN22A	0252 02660921	06 002 00	0 0007
MKMMXD0008001A	00001 PN20C	0200 02660930	06 002 00	00 0008
MKMMXD0008002A	00001 PN19D	0296 02660930	06 002 00	00 0008
MKMMXD0009001A	00001 PN23D	0231 02660945	06 002 00	0 0009
F4 - LIST	F12 - CLEAR S	SCREEN F1	6 - RETURN	
F5 - LIST NEXT	F13 - HELF	SF16	- LOGOFF	
QR12293: ALL RECO	RDS HAVE BEEN	N DISPLAYED		

Figure 149

- b. The purpose of this screen is to provide the capability for the user to review all end items having the same component stock number on back order.
- c. The user inputs the stock number of the component desired, the system displays all end item document numbers being held for the input stock number.

120. AWP Induction Notice - QR2079.

a. When the user selects F5 from the AWAITING PARTS (AWP) FUNCTIONS Menu, the system will display the AWP INDUCTION NOTICE screen. QR2079, Figure 150.

QR2079	AWP INDUCTION NOTICE DATE: 90/05/08 14:02:15
- PR	* PSSD: MKPS9F ODUCTION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER:
	P END ITEM PROD JON BIN DOCUMENT C DATE OTY IDENTITY NUMBER SFX LOC NUMBER C NOTICE
1 1 1 5 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	420001853510CJ 61219A S0102 MKMMXS9059901A G 89059 420002581234BF 63712A S0304 MKMMXS9070801A G 89070 420002581234BF 63712A AB02A MKMMXS9070802A F 89070 420002581234BF 63712A AB03A MKMMXS9070803A F 89070 420002581234BF 63712A AB04A MKMMXS9070804A F 89070 420002581234BF 63712A AB05A MKMMXS9070805A F 89070 420002581234BF 63712A AB06A MKMMXS9070806A F 89070
F4 - LIST	ID TO DO35K F5 - LIST NEXT F12 - CLEAR SCREEN F16 - RETURN FNOTICES F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF PAGE READ OK
0.77.2	Figure 150

Figure 150

- b. The purpose of this screen is to provide the capability for the user to review the AWP end items that are supportable and ready for reinduction.
- c. The user inputs either the PSSD, the production number desired, or a specific end item document number, the system will display the end item/s that are supportable and ready for reinduction.
- d. To induct supportable assets in quantity less than entire supportable amount, type quantity desired in SEL column and hit F1.

Note: The end items can only be reinducted by the schedulers using this same screen when logged on with their logon, ref. AFLC MANUAL 66-411 Vol 2.

121. MA AWP Statistics Report - QR2078.

a. When the user selects F6 from the AWAITING PARTS (AWP) FUNCTIONS Menu, the system will display the MA AWP STATISTICS REPORT screen, Figure 151.

QR2078	MA AWI	STATISTICS RE	PORT	DATE: 87/07	/28 13:27:01	
ENTER FUI COND (F/G PRINTER A	/B):	`	DUCE BOTI	HF AND G)		
F3 - LIST C	ONE PSEUI	OO MIC RCC ONL	Υ	(ENTER RCC	C IN FUNCTION)	
F4 - LIST C	ONE DIVIS	ION SUMMARY (ONLY	(ENTER D	IV IN FUNCTION)	
F5 - LIST D	DIVISION A	AND ALL RCC'S II	N DIVISION	(ENTER	DIV IN FUNCTION)	
F6 - LIST I	DIRECTOR	ATE SUMMARY	ONLY	(NO FUN	ICTION REQUERED)	ı
F6 - LIST I		ATE AND ALL DI	VISION SU	MMARIES (NO FUNCTION	
F8 - LIST I	DIRECTOR	ATE, ALL DIVISI	ONS AND I	RCC'S (NO I	FUNCTION REQUIRE	ED)
F13 - HE	LP	F16 - RETURN	SF16	- LOGOFF		
QR20021 RE	EADY:					

Figure 151

- b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the MA users to print various statistical AWP reports by the different functions, Directorate, Division, RCC, or a combination of.
- c. Not all of the reports require input data in the ENTER FUNCTION field. Those functions that do require input data show what is required at the right of each function key/report description on the screen. Leave blank or enter the appropriate data required for the report needed. The COND (F/G/B) field is a required field and must have one of the codes entered. Press the approporate function key for the report desired. The reports will be printed on the printer assigned in the printer address from the logon file. The printer address may be changed to another report printer.

122. AWP Data For INS/PMS - QR1143.

a. When the user selects F7 from the AWAITING PARTS (AWP) FUNCTIONS Menu, the system will display the AWP DATA FOR INS/PMS Menu, Figure 152.

QR1143	AWP DATA FOR IMS/PMS	DATE: 90/05/25	06:40:15			
F1 - DISPLAY	' AWAITING PARTS IMS/PMS D	DATA				
F2 - IMS/PMS	AWP DATA BY END ITEM DO	C NBR				
F3 - IMS/PMS	AWP COMPONENT/END ITEM	I DATA				
F4 - MM AWP STATISTICS REPORT						
F13 - HELP TSK0000: REA	F16 - RETURN ADY	SF16 - LOGOFF				

Figure 152

123. Display Awaiting Parts IMS/PMS Data - QR1115.

a. When the user selects F1 from the AWP DATA FOR INS/PMS Menu, the system will display the DISPLAY AWAITING PARTS IMS/PMS DATA screen, Figure 153.

QR1115 DISPLAY AWAITING PARTS IMS/PMS DATA DATE: 90/04/16 14:02:18					
REQUIRED: * IMS: HLS REMOTE ALC: _ PRINTER: TEST					
- PMS:					
- END ITEM NSN: IMS: PMS:					
- END ITEM DOC NR:					
AWP E/I AWP E/I AWP STK-LST					
SEL PDN STOCK NUMBER UI QTY DOCUMENT-NR LOC DATE COND					
PRICE					
S 69704A 1270011229955WFEA 1 MKMMXJ9027627A PN27D 90027 F 54993.00					
50987A 1005001236257 EA 1 MKMMXJ9004006A PN45A 89004 F 1768.60					
59650A 7410000214578 EA 1 MKMMXJ9004003A PN42A 89004 F 5736.25					
59750A 4920001298123 EA 1 MKMMXJ9004004A PN43A 89004 F 6756.75					
59787A 1005001236057 EA 1 MKMMXJ9004006A PN45A 89004 F 1768.50					
59887A 3005001236157 EA 1 MKMMXJ9004007A PN46A 89004 F 2768.40					
59987A 1025001296957 EA 1 MKMMXJ9004008A PN47A 89004 F 3768.60					
59997A 3105001237957 EA 1 MKMMXJ9004009A PN48A 89004 F 7768.20					
59997A 5505001237957 EA 1 MKMMXJ9004010A PN49A 89004 F 4598.30					
F4 - LIST "F" COND F7 - LIST "G" COND SF1 - CALL QR1116					
F5 - LIST NEXT "F" COND F8 - LIST NEXT "G" COND F16 - RETURN					
F6 - PRINT "F" COND RPT SF8 - PRINT "G" COND RPT SF16 - LOGOFF					
QRXXXX: MORE RECORDS EXIST					

Figure 153

- b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the IMS/PMS to display all end item data associated with their IMS/PMS code.
- c. When they enter only their code, the screen displays the end item stock numbers under their control. They may enter their code and a specific end item stock number, federal stock class (FSC), the material management code (MMC) or the FSC and MMC and all associated records will be displayed.
- d. When they want to review their end item stock numbers being repaired at another ALC that are in AWP status, they enter their code and the site management code for the specific ALC. The screen will again display those stock numbers under their control.
- e. When they want to review the component records associated with the end item, they position the cursor at the desired end item record and press function key SF1.

124. IMS/PMS AWP Data By End Item Doc Nbr - QR1116.

a. When the user selects F2 from the AWP DATA FOR INS/PMS Menu, or SF1 from screen QR1115 the system will display the IMS/PMS AWP DATA BY EI DOC NBR screen, Figure 154.

QR1116 IMS/PMS AWP DATA BY END ITEM NSN/DOC NBR DATE: 91/06/18 06:42:09
LIST BY: * EI NSN: 1270011229955WF - E/I DOC NBR: E/I AWP C AWP END ITEM SN QTY PMS IMS DSM LOC DATE C PSSD PDN STK-LST-PRICE
1270011229955WF 1 HLS HA6 SU PN27D 0027 F MKPK9N 69704A 54993.00 AWP COMPONENT AWP COMPONENT SUPPLY REQ AVL COMPONENT STOCK NUMBER SOS IMS DS DOC NBR DUE-IN PR EDD QTY QTY COST
1270010615082WF HWR SU MKMMXJ9027627B 81060628 06 0150 1 0 8372.87 90240899 06 0120 90390183 06 0120 90440818 06 0124 1270011057180WF 000 000 SU MKMMXJ9027627C 90440952 06 0089 1 0 5128.13
TOTAL AWP COMPONENT COST 13501.00 F4 - LIST F5 - LIST NEXT SCREEN F16 - RETURN SF16 - LOGOFF QR22768: ALL DATA HAS BEEN DISPLAYED.

- b. This screen allows the IMS/PMS to review the component stock numbers that are on backorder and holding up the repair of their end items.
- c. They enter the end item document number desired, the screen displays the end item data and the associated component data on backorder.
 - d. This screen may also be accessed from screen QR1115.

125. IMS/PMS AWP Component/End Item Data - QR1117.

a. When the user selects F3 from the AWP DATA FOR INS/PMS Menu, the system will display the IMS/PMS AWP COMPONENT/END ITEM DATA screen, Figure 155.

QR1117 IMS/PMS	S AWP COMPONENT/END ITEM DATA DATE: 90/03/30 06:23:19			
COMPONENT STO	CK NUMBER: 5905010376039 DSM: SOS:			
END ITEM E-I	END ITEM C			
STOCK NUMBER	QTY COMP-DOC-NR C IMS PSM DSM STK-LST-PRICE			
1270010229955WF	1 MKMMXJ9198223A F HA6 HLS AD 54993.00			
6610010376039TA	1 MKMMXJ9198019A F HB5 HTV AD 25410231.00			
6615010485028JH	1 MKMMXJ9199012A F HC4 HAT AC 25478817.00			
6620010598712BF	1 MKMMXJ9200001A F HC3 GHF DC 42569874.00			
6625010623687BF	1 MKMMXJ9201002A F GH1 GJY CD 12354687.00			
6635010676039BF	1 MKMMXJ9202113A F GH2 KIP CD 52698742.00			
6650010686035PK	1 MKMMXJ9203191A F HT2 RIP CD 78945612.00			
6675010706028PK	1 MKMMXJ9204001A F PDQ KOY CD 12032456.00			
6695010716019TA	1 MKMMXJ9205002A F JIR JU8 CD 25478421.00			
6695010373448TA	1 MKMMXJ9206001A F JIR JAD CD 21254455.00			
6695010373449TA	1 MKMMXJ9207001A F JIR JAD CD 21254455.00			
6695010373450TA	1 MKMMXJ9208001A F JIR JAD CD 21254455.00			
6695010373451TA	1 MKMMXJ9209001A F JIR JAD CD 27254455.00			
F4 - LIST	F12 - CLEAR SCREEN F16 - RETURN			
F5 - LIST NEXT	F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF			
QR10321 VALID STOCK NUMBER				
-	T' 155			

Figure 155

- b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the IMS/PMS to review all end item stock numbers for all IMS/PMS's that are being held in AWP for the same component stock number.
- c. They enter the component stock number desired, the screen displays all end item stock numbers and the different IMS/PMS codes in AWP status for the same component stock number.

126. MM AWP Statistics Report - QR1118.

a. When the user selects F4 from the AWP DATA FOR IMS/PMS Menu, the system will display the MM AWP STATISTICS REPORT screen, Figure 156.

MM AWP STATISTICS REPORT OR1118 DATE: 87/07/28 13:27:01 ENTER FUNCTION: COND (F/G/B): (B - WILL PRODUCE BOTH F AND G) PRINTER ADDRESS: TEST (NO FUNCTION REQUERED) F3 - LIST DIRECTORATE SUMMARY ONLY F4 - LIST ONE DIVISION SUMMARY ONLY (ENTER DIV IN FUNCTION) F5 - LIST ONE IMS ONLY (ENTER IMS IN FUNCTION) F6 - LIST ONE PMS ONLY (ENTER PMS IN FUNCTION) F7 - LIST DIRECTORATE AND ALL DIVISION SUMMARIES (NO FUNCTION REQUIRED) F8 - LIST DIVISION AND ALL IMS'S IN DIVISION (ENTER DIV IN FUNCTION) F9 - LIST DIVISION AND ALL PMS'S IN DIVISION (ENTER DIV IN FUNCTION) F10 - LIST DIRECTORATE, ALL DIVISIONS AND IMS'S (NO FUNCTION REQUIRED) F11 - LIST DIRECTORATE, ALL DIVISIONS AND PMS'S (NO FUNCTION REQUIRED) F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN SF16 - LOGOFF TSK0000: READY

Figure 156

b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to print various statistical AWP reports by the different function keys. The report functions are self explanatory, reports will be printed on the printer assinged in the printer address from the logon file.

127. AWP File Maintenance - QR1088.

When a user selects F8 from the AWATING PARTS (AWP) FUNCTIONS MENU, the system will display the AWP FILE MAINTANCE screen, Figure 157.

QR1088	AWP FILE M	AINTENANCE	DATE: 91/10/09 07:00:00
DOCUMENT N QUANTITY: EI STOCK LIST		00	
	** RI	EQUIRED DATA EN	VTRY **
F2 - COMPONE NUMBER/QUA F3 - COMPONE	ENT READY F NTITY) ENT, DELETE	OR SUPPORT OF EIRECORD (CC	OOCUMENT NUMBER/QUANTITY) I (COMP DOCUMENT OMP DOCUMENT NUMBER) I DOCUMENT NUMBER/STOCK LIST
F12 - CLEAR TSK000: READ		F13 - HELP SF16 - LOGOFF	F16 - RETURN

Figure 157

- b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the users to filemaintain AWP END ITEMS and COMPONENT records in the EPS AWP data base only.
 - c. Definitions of function keys:
- F1 Will allow a schedular to make a EI AWP record ready for reinduction on Screen QR2079. The required data is the EI Document number and the Quantity that is to be reinducted.
- F2 Will allow a PSF to make an AWP component record ready for support of the EI. If the component record is the last component to be received to support the EI the system will make the EI ready for reinduction and send a notice to the schedular that the EI is ready for reinduction. If the component record is not the last one to support the EI, the system will only make the component record ready to support the EI.
- F3 Will allow a PSF to delete a AWP component record from the AWP file. This will not delete the back order from the EPS back order file. If the component record is the only item to support an EI the system will update the EI record as an EI without an component record.

F4 - Will allow a schedular to add or change the AWP EI stock list price on the AWP file only. The system will update the EI STOCK LIST PRICE and the TOTAL EI STOCK LIST PRICE of the EI document number entered.

SECTION S - NON-NSN REQUISITION 1348-6

128. Non-NSN Requisition 1348-6 Menu - QR1169.

a. When a user selects SF6 from the MATERIAL SUPPORT Menu, the system will display the NON-NSN REQUISITION 1348-6 Menu, QR1169, Figure 158.

QR1169	NON-NSN REQUISITION 1348-6 DATE: 89/09/11 08:00:01					
F1 - ESTB N	NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 ISSUE/REQUEST					
F2 - LIST No	F2 - LIST NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 MAIL FILE					
F3 - REV/COMP NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 ISSUE/REQUEST						
F4 - LIST NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 ACTIVITY FILE						
F5 - DISPLAY NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 HISTORY FILE						
F6 - SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS						
F13 - HELP TASK0000:	F16 - RETURN SF16 - LOGOFF READY					

Figure 158

- b. The purpose of the NON-NSN REQUISITION 1348-6 Menu is to display the options available to establish, update, and review NON-NSN requisitions.
- c. NON-NSN requisition items consist of: (1) part number items, (2) non-national stock number (NSN) items, and (3) non-stock listed items.
- d. The menu allows access to the various data bases relative to their assigned area, allowing only authorized personnel to gain entry to a data base.

129. Estb Non-NSN Reg 1348-6 Issue/Reguest - QR1170.

a. When a user selects F1 from the NON-NSN REQUISITION 1348-6 Menu, the system will display the ESTB NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 ISSUE/REQUEST screen QR1170, Figure 159.

QR1170	ESTB NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 ISSUE/REQUEST	DATE: 89/09/28 08:00:01
INITIATOR	: MBPAAA	
NSN: 6810		
F1 - VALI	DATE	
	F16 - RETU	JRN
	F9 - EST FROM HISTORY	SF16 - LOGOFF
TASK0000:	READY	

Figure 159

- b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to initiate the establishment of a NON-NSN Requisition, 1348-6.
- c. The user must enter the RCC, if blank. The NSN if known, if not, enter the Federal Stock Class (FSC), the first four positions of the NSN, in the NSN field. This is a mandatory entry. The user presses F1, to validate the data entered. The system will edit against the Federal Stock Class Table Master Record ensuring the proper screen will be displayed for the initiator to complete the transaction. Reference the Federal Supply Classification Cataloging Handbook, Groups and Classes, H2-1, for stock class infromation.
- d. The system will display one of two screens according to the FSC entered. If the FSC is on the FSC TABLE Master Record for D035K, the system will display the ESTB NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 D035K ISSUE/REQUEST screen, QR1170 (Figure 160), reference paragraph 130. If the FSC is on the FSC TABLE Master Record for D002A, the system will display the ESTB NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 D002A ISSUE/REQUEST screen, QR1170 (Figure 161), reference paragraph 131.

Note: If the NSN or FSC entered is not on the FSC TABLE Master Record, the system will automatically display the D035K ISSUE/REQUEST screen. When DS personnel receive the transaction they will research the NSN and make a determination as to which system the transaction should go to. If the transaction is for the D002A system, the DS personnel will reject

the transaction and send it back to the initiator to resubmit the issue/request to DS using the D002A format.

e. Before pressing F1 the user can press F9, the system will display screen QR1175 "DISPLAY REV/COMP NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 HISTORY File" (Figure 171). The functions for this screen will be explained in Paragraph 139.

130. Estb Non-NSN Req 1348-6 DO35K Issue/Request - QR1170.

a. When a user selects F1, validate, from the ESTB NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 ISSUE/REQUEST screen and the NSN/FSC is to be sent to the D035K system, the system will display the ESTB NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 D035K ISSUE/REQUEST screen QR1170, Figure 160.

OR1170 ESTB NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 DATE: 89/09/11 08:00:01 D035K ISSUE/REQUEST **INITIATOR: MBPAAA** PRINTER : TEST REQUEST NBR: NSN: 6810 DOCUMENT NBR PRIORITY : C3 DOC ID : D7 RCC : MBPAAA JON SFX ROUT ID : MCC JULIAN DTE: ADV CODE : SERIAL NBR: BASE DEL PRI: 6 TYPE TRANS: OP CODE : A DEMAND SFX: U/I QUANTITY: BLDG/STA: 0225 COND CODE: A UNIT COST: .00 PROD NBR : MGT CODE : PROJ CODE: OPER NBR : COST CODE : PART NBR: FSCM: ZZZZZ P/N RESEARCH CK/LST: NOUN : REQUESTOR NAME/PHONE: MARY JONES 72134 {HAZARDOUS MATERIAL} NXT REV OFC: DSSD_ F6 - ESTABLISH REQUEST F16 - RETURN F12 - CLEAR SCREEN SF16 - LOGOFF TASK0000: READY

Figure 160

b. When validated, the system will display the INITIATOR, PRINTER, RCC, BLDG/STA, ROUTING ID and REQUESTOR NAME/PHONE obtained from the Logon Record. The DOC ID, PRIORITY, BASE DEL PRI, OP CODE, and COND CODE will also be displayed, these fields may be changed.

c. If the NSN or FSC is for hazardous material and coded as such on the FSC Table Master Record, the words "HAZARDOUS MATERIAL" will be displayed and highlighted on the screen. The transaction when completed, along with the back up documents, must be sent to Environmental and Industrial Safety (MAQV). MAQV will evaluate the transaction and send it on to Bioenvironmental Engineering (SGB) or D035K. If the transaction is sent to SGB, SGB will complete their evaluation and send the transaction on to D035K. If the NSN or FSC is not on the file record and the user knows that the material is hazardous, the user may send the transaction to MAQV. If the NSN or FSC is not on file, the system will send the transaction to D035K, the DS clerk will research the NSN or FSC, if hazardous, the transaction will be returned to the appropriate organization (MAQV or SGB).

Note: BACK UP DATA FOR ALL AREAS WILL BE SENT BY BASE MAIL, USER SHOULD PRINT SCREENS QR1070 AND QR1071 AND ATTACH TO THE BACK UP TO ENSURE BACK UP IS REFERENCED TO THE PROPER 1348-6 REQUEST.

- d. If a Production Number is entered, a JON Suffix must be entered. The system will edit the record for valid JON. If the Production Number is for Indirect material (I.E. U6100), the system will allow a blank JON suffix.
- e. If a Production Number is established by the initiatior that begins with an "S" and is a monthly JON Suffix, the system will advance the monthly JON Suffix at the begining of the following month.
- f. The P/N RESEARCH CK/LST field must have an entry of a "Y". This indicates that the user has researched all elements on the check list. The system will not let the transaction process with any other entry. When reviewed by DS personnel, if the elements on the check list have not been researched, the request will be returned to the initiator. Reference AFM 67-1 Vol III, PART TWO, Attachment A-1.
- g. The DOCUMENT NUMBER and REQUEST NUMBER will be assigned automatically by the system when F6 is pressed.
- h. The initiator's address will be maintained in the mail file and any rejected request will automatically be returned to the initiator.
- i. When data for the transaction has been entered, enter the organization the user is sending the transaction to, in the "NXT REV OFC", (next reviewing office), field and press F6, (establish). Any required fields without data will be highlighted. These fields must have entries before proceeding with the transaction. If "Hazardous Material" is displayed and the addressee is other than MAQV, the system will change the addressee to MAQV. Once F6 has been pressed, the user cannot retrieve the transaction.
- j. After Pressing F6, (establish), the system will display the "NON-NSN Req 1348-6 Issue/Request Continued" screen, QR1171, Figure 161 paragraph 131.

k. If the record has been obtained by using F10, Display on the "Rev/Comp Non-NSN Req 1348-6 History File" (Figure 171), all data will be displayed as the item was originally ordered. This includes the Request Number and Document Number. A new Request Number and Document number will be assigned when F6, Establish Request, is pressed.

Note: Due to limited space in the computer the Special Instruction data on QR1172 screen is not retained on the 1348-6 History file, QR1175 screen.

l. Only designated logons will have access to the "Estab Non-NSN Req 1348-6 Issue/Request" screen, QR1170. If a user is unauthorized, the message "UNAUTHORIZED TO INITIATE" will be displayed.

131. Estb Non-NSN Reg 1348-6 D002A Issue/Request - QR1170.

a. When a user selects F1, validate, from the ESTB NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 ISSUE/REQUEST screen and the NSN/FSC is to be sent to the D002A system, the system will display the ESTB NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 D002A ISSUE/REQUEST screen QR1170, Figure 161.

OR1170 ESTB NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 DATE: 89/09/11 08:00:01 D002A ISSUE/REQUEST INITIATOR: MBPAAA REQUEST NBR: PRINTER : TEST NSN: DOCUMENT NBR UJC : C3 3460 TRIC : ISU ORG/STA: ADV CODE : DLVR DEST: JULIAN DTE: BASE DEL PRI: 6 ISS EX CD: SERIAL NBR: U/I DEMAND SFX: MARK FOR : QUANTITY: WRK ORD NBR: SRD UNIT COST: .00 PROJ CODE: WRK UNIT CD: PART NBR: FSCM: ZZZZZ P/N RESEARCH CK/LST: NOUN REQUESTOR NAME/PHONE: MARY JONES 72134 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL NXT REV OFC: F6 - ESTABLISH REQUEST F16 - RETURN F12 - CLEAR SCREEN SF16 - LOGOFF TASK0000: READY

Figure 161

- b. When validated, the system will display the INITIATOR, PRINTER, and REQUESTOR NAME/PHONE obtained from the Logon Record. The UJC and BASE DEL PRI will also be displayed, these may be changed.
 - c. The TRIC entry is a restricted field and can not be changed.
- d. The Org/Sta portion of the Document Number will be filled in by the initiator, the Julian Date and Serial Nbr will be filled in by the SBSS personnel.
- e. If the NSN or FSC is hazardous material and coded as such on the FSC Table Master Record, the words "HAZARDOUS MATERIAL" will be displayed and highlighted on the screen. The transaction when completed, along with the back up documents, must be sent to Environmental and Industrial Safety (MAQV). MAQV will evaluate the transaction and send it on to Bioenvironmental Engineering (SGB) or D002A. If the transaction is sent to SGB, SGB will complete their evaluation and send the transaction on to D002A. If the NSN or FSC is not on the file record and the user knows that the material is hazardous, the user may send the transaction to MAQV. If the NSN or FSC is not on file, the system will send the transaction to D002A, the DS clerk will research the NSN or FSC, if hazardous, the transaction will be returned to the appropriate organization (MAQV or SGB).

Note: BACK UP DATA FOR ALL AREAS WILL BE SENT BY BASE MAIL, USER SHOULD PRINT SCREENS QR1070 AND QR1071 AND ATTACH TO THE BACK UP TO ENSURE BACK UP IS REFERENCED TO THE PROPER 1348-6 REQUEST.

- f. The P/N RESEARCH CK/LST field must have an entry of a "Y." This indicates that the user has researched all elements on the check list. The system will not let the transaction process with any other entry. When reviewed by DS personnel, if the elements on the check list have not been researched, the request will be returned to the initiator.
- g. When all data for the transaction has been entered, enter the organization the user is sending the transaction to, in the "NXT REV OFC", (next reviewing office), field and press F6, (establish). Any required fields without data will be highlighted. These fields must have entries before proceeding with the transaction. If "Hazardous Material" is displayed and the addressee is other than MAQV, the system will change the addressee to MAQV.
 - h. The Request Number will be assigned automatically when F6 is pressed.
- i. After Pressing F6, (establish), the system will display the "NON-NSN Req 1348-6 Issue/Request Continued" screen, QR1171, Figure 162, paragraph 132.
- j. If the record has been obtained by using F10, Display, on the "Rev/Comp Non-NSN Req 1348-6 History File", screen, QR1175, (Figure 171) all data will be displayed as the item was originally ordered. This includes the Request Number and Document Number. A new Request Number and Document will be assigned when F6, Establish Request, is pressed.

- k. The initiator's address will be maintained in the mail file and any rejected transations will automatically be returned to the initiator.
 - 1. The Request Number will be assigned automatically when F6 is pressed.
- m. The initiator will enter the organization and station in the Org/Sta field. The Julian Date and Serial number fields will be completed, filled by D002A personnel.
- n. Only designated logons will have access to the "Estb Non-NSN Req 1348-6 Issue/Request" screen, QR1170. If a user is unauthorized, the message "UNAUTHORIZED TO INITIATE" will be displayed.

132. Non-NSN Reg 1348-6 Issue/Request Continued - QR1171.

a. When a user selects F6 from the ESTB NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 D035K OR D002A ISSUE/REQUEST screen, QR1170, the system will display the NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 ISSUE/REQUEST-CONTINUED screen, Figure 162.

QR1171 NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 DATE: 89/09/11 08:00:01 ISSUE/REQUEST-CONTINUED **REQUEST NBR: 92540202** NSN: 6810 SFX: U/I: EA PART NBR: 2520-207 MFG NAME: FSCM: 89774 MFG CATALOG ID/DATE: T.M.NBR: T.O.NBR: NOUN: END CAP & FITTING ASSY BACK UP DATA: SPEC INSTR: **REMARKS**: COLOR: SIZE: END ITEM APPL: MAKE: SERIAL NBR: SERIES: REQUESTOR NAME/PHONE: MARY JONES 72134 SUGGESTED SOURCE OF SUPPLY: **REVIEWED BY:** F6 - ESTABLISH F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN F3 - PRINT 1348-6 SF2 - SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS SF16 - LOGOFF

Figure 162

b. The purpose of this screen is to create the second page of the 1348-6. The data on this screen is linked by the Request Number.

QR37103: RECORD FOUND - READY FOR ESTABLISH

- c. The REQUEST NBR, NSN, U/I, PART NBR, FSCM, NOUN and REQUESTOR NAME/PHONE will be brought forward from the QR1170 screen.
- d. If no additional information is necessary for the second page, the user will press F6 to establish the issue/request. F16 will return the user to QR1170, Estb NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 ISSUE/REQUEST screen to begin another issue/request.
- e. If the user needs to add addition information to the second page, the user must enter the data in the fields required.
- f. The REMARKS area will provide for 5 lines of 40 characters for "free form" entry. This would be data that is not included in the above blank fields.
- g. If back-up data is being sent to support this issue/request, (Print, catalog page, T.O., Sole Source Ltr, Original Replacement Ltr, etc), the user will place a "Y" for yes or "N" for no in the Back-Up Data field.

Note: THE REQUEST NUMBER MUST BE WRITTEN ON THE PACKAGE OF BACK-UP DATA BEING SENT: Day, Month, and Year will be placed in the remarks section or in the Special Instructions.

QR1171 NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 DATE: 89/09/11 08:00:01

ISSUE/REQUEST-CONTINUED

REQUEST NBR: 92540202 NSN: 6810 SFX: U/I: EA PART NBR: 2520-207 MFG NAME: MEMCOR INC COMP.

FSCM: 89774 MFG CATALOG ID/DATE: N/A T.O.NBR: 5P5-3-31-1 FIG 2 IND 30 T.M.NBR: N/A

NOUN: END CAP & FITTING ASSY BACK UP DATA: Y SPEC INSTR:

REMARKS: 123 SO 3RD WEST

SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84057 456-8998

END CAP FITS ON THE BACK END OF TRANS-

MITTER FOR 6685 00 450 4489

SOLE SOURCE - ORIGINAL REPLACEMENT PART BACK-UP DATA SENT VIA BASE MAIL 9/11/89.

COLOR: BLUE SIZE: 12 END ITEM APPL: HYD FLUID PRESSURE TRANS

MAKE:COURTER INC MODEL SERIES: N/A SERIAL NBR: N/A

REQUESTOR NAME/PHONE: MARY JONES 72134 SUGGESTED SOURCE OF SUPPLY: MEMCOR INC COMP.

REVIEWED BY:

F6 - ESTABLISH F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN

F3 - PRINT 1348-6 SF2 - SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS SF16 - LOGOFF

QR37103: RECORD FOUND - READY FOR ESTABLISH

- h. After additional information has been added to the second page, the user presses F6 to establish the issue/request. F16 will return the user to QR1170, Estb NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 ISSUE/REQUEST screen to begin another issue/request.
- i. If special instructions are necessary for a record, after the user presses F6, they press SF2. The NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 Special Instruction screen QR1172, Figure 164, will be displayed. When SF2 is pressed, a "Y" will automatically be displayed in the Special Instruction field. The "Y" alerts the Next Reviewing Office that there is additional information on the special instruction screen.
- j. If SF2 is not pressed an "N" will be displayed in the Special Instruction field on QR1171 indicating that there are no special instructions on the NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 SPECIAL INSTRUCTION screen, QR1172.
- k. The F3 PRINT 1348-6 is used to print a hard copy of the 1348-6 issue/request. The F3 key can only be used on the QR1171 screen after the F6 ESTABLISH key has been used. If the user has added the special instruction, QR1172, they must return to the QR1171 screen to use the F3 PRINT key.

133. Non-NSN Req 1348-6 Special Instructions - QR1172.

a. When a user selects SF2 from the NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 ISSUE/REQUEST-CONTINUE screen, the system will display the NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS screen QR1172, Figure 164.

QR1172	NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS	DATE: 89/09/11 08:01:01
REQUEST	NBR: 92540202	
ENTER SPI		
	F6 - ESTAB F7 - REVISE F SPEC INST NOT ESTABLISHED F0	

- b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to add additional information to an issue/request. The user has 18 lines to add any additional information.
- c. The system will automatically display the request number from QR1171 screen. The user can enter any additional or special instructions. Press F6 to establish the special instructions and send to the mail file, to the address entered in the NXT REV OFC field on screen QR1170. Press F16 to return to QR1171.
- d. The F7 Revise function can only be used after the F6 Establish has been pressed. The user can revise or add data using the F7 Revise. Press F16 to return to QR1171.
 - e. The F8 Delete function can only be used by the initiator to delete a issue/request.

134. List Non-NSN Req 1348-6 Mail File - QR1173.

a. When a user selects F2 from the "NON-NSN REQUISITION 1348-6 Menu, the system will display the NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 MAIL FILE, QR1173 screen, Figure 165.

QR1173	LIST NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 DATE: 89/09/11 08:01:01
	MAIL FILE OSSD FSC: PHONE REJ SP PRI FSC PART NUMBER INIT NBR DLA CD CD
	3 6810 2520-207 MBPAAA 72134 89254 D 3 5910 3456789-10 MBPAAA 72134 89256 10 D
F4 - LIST	PRINT F5 - LIST NEXT F16 - RETURN SF16 - LOGOFF IORE RECORDS EXIST FOR THIS SELECTION

Figure 165

b. The purpose of the Mail File is to allow the user to display the records in the users mail file that need to be processed. The records are listed in sequence by priority, UJC code and date.

- c. If an addressee is not displayed from the logon file, the user must enter a valid address and press F4. The system will display the records for the addressee entered. User can also list the mail file records by a specific Federal Stock Class, (FSC). User enters the FSC after the addressee has been entered and pressed F4. The system will display the records for the addressee and FSC entered. F5 will display more records if not all displayed on the first screen.
- d. If the user needs to print one or more of the transactions listed on this screen, they may do so by moving the cursor down the select (SEL) column and placing an "X" by the transaction/transactions needed. Press F3 and the system will print the transaction at the users report printer.
- e. This screen may also be accessed thru the Rev/Com NON-NSN Req 1348-6 screen, QR1174 with the F9 from that screen. When accessed from QR1174, the system will automatically display the records for the addressee entered on QR1174. The F10 key will be displayed, that will allow the user to select a record by moving the cursor to the SEL column to a record and press F10 to take the record selected back to QR1174 Screen.
- f. The user may also look at other addressees mail file by entering a valid address and pressing F4 to list the records.

135. Rev/Comp Non-NSN Req 1348-6 Issue/Request - QR1174.

a. When a user selects F3 from the NON-NSN REQUISITION 1348-6 Menu, QR1169, the system will display the REV/COMP NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 ISSUE/REQUEST screen QR1174, Figure 166.

	REV/COMP NON-NSN REQ UE/REQUEST	1348-6 DATE: 89/09/11 08:01:01
ADDRESSEE : DSSI)	
	E12 HELD I	E14 DETUDN
F4 - LIST ISS/REQ F9 - LIST MAIL FIL TASK0000: READY	E F14 - PRINT SCREEN	F16 - RETURN SF16 - LOGOFF

- b. The purpose of this screen is to provide the user the capability of displaying any outstanding requisition for a non-stock listed item that requires revision, completion, deletion or conversion of a record.
- c. The system will determine by NSN Stock Class as to which screen will be displayed. The D035K ISSUE/REQUEST, Figure 168 or the D002A ISSUE/REQUEST, Figure 169
- d. Before pressing F4, LIST ISS/REQ, the user can press F9, LIST MAIL FILE. The system will display the LIST NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 MAIL FILE, SCREEN QR1173, Figure 167, and display a list of records for the addressee entered on QR1174.

QR1173 LIST NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 DATE: 89/09/11 08:01:01	
MAIL FILE	
ADDRESSEE: DSSD FSC:	
PHONE REJ SP	
SEL REQ NBR PRI FSC PART NUMBER INITI NBR DLA CD CD	
92540202 C3 6810 2520-207 MBPAAA 72134 89254 D	
92560207 C3 5910 3456789-10 MBPAAA 72134 89256 10 D	
F3 - MULTIPLE PRINT F5 - LIST NEXT F16 - RETURN	
F4 - LIST F10 - SELECT & RETURN SF16 - LOGOFF	
QR37302: NO MORE RECORDS EXIST FOR THIS SELECTION	

Figure 167

- e. The user may select a record by moving the cursor down the SEL column by using the return key or arrow keys, and then press F10 to take that record back to the QR1174 screen, Figure 168 or 169 depending on the stock class as to which DS system the transaction is to be sent to.
- f. The user can also select for a specific FSC after the records have been displayed by entering the FSC in the FSC field, pressing F4 will display the records for the addressee and the FSC entered.
- g. After the user has pressed F4, LIST ISS/REQ, or selected a record with F9, LIST MAIL FILE, the system will display either the D035K ISS/REQ screen, para. 136, figure 168 or the D002A ISS/REQ screen, para. 136, figure 169.
- h. If the user needs to print one or more of the transactions listed on this screen, they may do so by moving the cursor down the select (SEL) column and placing an "X" by the

transaction/transactions needed. Press F3 and the system will print the transaction at the users report printer.

136. Rev/Comp Non-NSN Req 1348-6 D035K Issue Request - QR1174.

a. After the user has pressed F4, LIST ISS/REQ, or selected a record with F9, LIST MAIL FILE, and the NSN is on the file to go to the D035K system, the system will display the D035K ISS/REQ screen, figure 168. The system will display the first record or selected record in the users mail file for revision, completion, deletion or conversion of a record.

ADDRESSEE: DSSDBA REQUEST NBR: 92540202 PRINTER: TEST NSN: 6810 DOCUMENT NBR PRIORITY: C3 DOC ID: D7 RCC: MBPAAA JON SFX: ROUTE ID: MCC JULIAN DTE: 9254 ADV CODE: TYPE TRANS: SERIAL NBR: 0100 BASE DEL PRI: 6 U/I: EA DEMAND SFX: N OP CODE: A QUANTITY: 1 BLDG/STA: 0225 COND CODE: A UNIT COST: 200.00 PROD NBR: MGT CODE: PROJ CODE: OPER NBR: COST CODE: PART NBR: 2520-207 FSCM: 89774 P/N RESEARCH CK/LST: Y NOUN: END CAP & FITTING ASSY REASON REJ: REQUESTOR NAME/PHONE: MARY JONES 72134 INITIATOR: MBPAAA HAZARDOUS MATERIAL NXT REV OFC: HAZ MATL CD:
NSN: 6810 DOCUMENT NBR PRIORITY: C3 DOC ID: D7 RCC: MBPAAA JON SFX: ROUTE ID: MCC JULIAN DTE: 9254 ADV CODE: TYPE TRANS: SERIAL NBR: 0100 BASE DEL PRI: 6 U/I: EA DEMAND SFX: N OP CODE: A QUANTITY: 1 BLDG/STA: 0225 COND CODE: A UNIT COST: 200.00 PROD NBR: MGT CODE: PROJ CODE: OPER NBR: COST CODE: PART NBR: 2520-207 FSCM: 89774 P/N RESEARCH CK/LST: Y NOUN: END CAP & FITTING ASSY REASON REJ: REQUESTOR NAME/PHONE: MARY JONES 72134 INITIATOR: MBPAAA
NSN: 6810 DOCUMENT NBR PRIORITY: C3 DOC ID: D7 RCC: MBPAAA JON SFX: ROUTE ID: MCC JULIAN DTE: 9254 ADV CODE: TYPE TRANS: SERIAL NBR: 0100 BASE DEL PRI: 6 U/I: EA DEMAND SFX: N OP CODE: A QUANTITY: 1 BLDG/STA: 0225 COND CODE: A UNIT COST: 200.00 PROD NBR: MGT CODE: PROJ CODE: OPER NBR: COST CODE: PART NBR: 2520-207 FSCM: 89774 P/N RESEARCH CK/LST: Y NOUN: END CAP & FITTING ASSY REASON REJ: REQUESTOR NAME/PHONE: MARY JONES 72134 INITIATOR: MBPAAA
DOC ID: D7 RCC: MBPAAA JON SFX: ROUTE ID: MCC JULIAN DTE: 9254 ADV CODE: TYPE TRANS: SERIAL NBR: 0100 BASE DEL PRI: 6 U/I: EA DEMAND SFX: N OP CODE: A QUANTITY: 1 BLDG/STA: 0225 COND CODE: A UNIT COST: 200.00 PROD NBR: MGT CODE: PROJ CODE: OPER NBR: COST CODE: PART NBR: 2520-207 FSCM: 89774 P/N RESEARCH CK/LST: Y NOUN: END CAP & FITTING ASSY REASON REJ: REQUESTOR NAME/PHONE: MARY JONES 72134 INITIATOR: MBPAAA
DOC ID: D7 RCC: MBPAAA JON SFX: ROUTE ID: MCC JULIAN DTE: 9254 ADV CODE: TYPE TRANS: SERIAL NBR: 0100 BASE DEL PRI: 6 U/I: EA DEMAND SFX: N OP CODE: A QUANTITY: 1 BLDG/STA: 0225 COND CODE: A UNIT COST: 200.00 PROD NBR: MGT CODE: PROJ CODE: OPER NBR: COST CODE: PART NBR: 2520-207 FSCM: 89774 P/N RESEARCH CK/LST: Y NOUN: END CAP & FITTING ASSY REASON REJ: REQUESTOR NAME/PHONE: MARY JONES 72134 INITIATOR: MBPAAA
ROUTE ID: MCC JULIAN DTE: 9254 ADV CODE: TYPE TRANS: SERIAL NBR: 0100 BASE DEL PRI: 6 U/I: EA DEMAND SFX: N OP CODE: A QUANTITY: 1 BLDG/STA: 0225 COND CODE: A UNIT COST: 200.00 PROD NBR: MGT CODE: PROJ CODE: OPER NBR: COST CODE: PART NBR: 2520-207 FSCM: 89774 P/N RESEARCH CK/LST: Y NOUN: END CAP & FITTING ASSY REASON REJ: REQUESTOR NAME/PHONE: MARY JONES 72134 INITIATOR: MBPAAA
TYPE TRANS: SERIAL NBR: 0100 BASE DEL PRI: 6 U/I: EA DEMAND SFX: N OP CODE: A QUANTITY: 1 BLDG/STA: 0225 COND CODE: A UNIT COST: 200.00 PROD NBR: MGT CODE: PROJ CODE: OPER NBR: COST CODE: PART NBR: 2520-207 FSCM: 89774 P/N RESEARCH CK/LST: Y NOUN: END CAP & FITTING ASSY REASON REJ: REQUESTOR NAME/PHONE: MARY JONES 72134 INITIATOR: MBPAAA
U/I: EA DEMAND SFX: N OP CODE: A QUANTITY: 1 BLDG/STA: 0225 COND CODE: A UNIT COST: 200.00 PROD NBR: MGT CODE: PROJ CODE: OPER NBR: COST CODE: PART NBR: 2520-207 FSCM: 89774 P/N RESEARCH CK/LST: Y NOUN: END CAP & FITTING ASSY REASON REJ: REQUESTOR NAME/PHONE: MARY JONES 72134 INITIATOR: MBPAAA
QUANTITY: 1 BLDG/STA: 0225 COND CODE: A UNIT COST: 200.00 PROD NBR: MGT CODE: PROJ CODE: OPER NBR: COST CODE: PART NBR: 2520-207 FSCM: 89774 P/N RESEARCH CK/LST: Y NOUN: END CAP & FITTING ASSY REASON REJ: REQUESTOR NAME/PHONE: MARY JONES 72134 INITIATOR: MBPAAA
UNIT COST: 200.00 PROD NBR: MGT CODE: PROJ CODE: OPER NBR: COST CODE: PART NBR: 2520-207 FSCM: 89774 P/N RESEARCH CK/LST: Y NOUN: END CAP & FITTING ASSY REASON REJ: REQUESTOR NAME/PHONE: MARY JONES 72134 INITIATOR: MBPAAA
PROJ CODE: OPER NBR: COST CODE: PART NBR: 2520-207 FSCM: 89774 P/N RESEARCH CK/LST: Y NOUN: END CAP & FITTING ASSY REASON REJ: REQUESTOR NAME/PHONE: MARY JONES 72134 INITIATOR: MBPAAA
COST CODE: PART NBR: 2520-207 FSCM: 89774 P/N RESEARCH CK/LST: Y NOUN: END CAP & FITTING ASSY REASON REJ: REQUESTOR NAME/PHONE: MARY JONES 72134 INITIATOR: MBPAAA
PART NBR: 2520-207 FSCM: 89774 P/N RESEARCH CK/LST: Y NOUN: END CAP & FITTING ASSY REASON REJ: REQUESTOR NAME/PHONE: MARY JONES 72134 INITIATOR: MBPAAA
NOUN: END CAP & FITTING ASSY REASON REJ: REQUESTOR NAME/PHONE: MARY JONES 72134 INITIATOR: MBPAAA
REQUESTOR NAME/PHONE: MARY JONES 72134 INITIATOR: MBPAAA
REQUESTOR NAME/PHONE: MARY JONES 72134 INITIATOR: MBPAAA
HAZARDOUS MATERIAL NXT REV OFC: HAZ MATL CD:
F2 - SEND TO HISTORY F7 - REVISE REQUEST SF1-SECOND PAGE 1348-6
F4 - LIST ISS/REQ F8 - DELETE REQUEST SF2-SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS
F5 - LIST NXT ISS/REQ F11 - CONV TRANS SF16 - LOGOFF
QR37402: PRESS F5 TO LIST MORE MAIL RECORDS

Figure 168

- b. After a record has been displayed, the user may select the F5, LIST NXT ISS/REQ, the system will display the next record in the users mail file. The user can continue to press F5 until all the records have been displayed. The system will give the user a message that "NO MORE RECORDS ON FILE FOR ADDRESSEE _______". The records will be displayed in request number sequence.
- c. If there is a need to make additions or changes to a record, the user can use the F7, REVISE REQUEST function. After any additions or changes have been made to a record, the user presses F7, the system will send the transaction to the next reviewing office and will add the transaction to the activity/mail files. This includes rejects that will be sent back to the initiator.

- d. The user can also review, make additions or changes to the second page of the request, QR1171 and/or the special instructions, QR1172. SF1 is for the second page and SF2 is for the special instructions.
- e. The NSN, U/I, Quantity, Unit Cost, Mgt Code, Part Nbr, and FSCM may be changed or added to by DS Research.
- f. If Hazardous Material is displayed on the screen, the SGB user must make an entry in the Hazardous Matl Code field. This entry can only be made by SGB.
- g. After DS personnel have completed their inputs and added the FB number to the special instructions screen, that the material will be received by, the F2 will delete the data from the Activity/Mail file and send the data to the History file. A copy of the RCS: U-G402A-79A, NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 ISSUE/REQUEST will automatically be printed at the initiator's report printer. Only DS personnel can use F2.

Note: Due to limited space on the computer the Special Instructions data on QR1172 screen is not retained on the 1348-6 History file, QR1175 screen.

Note: Once the transaction has been sent to HISTORY (F2), the user cannot print a copy from the screen.

- h. If an entry is made in the "Reason Rej" field and F7 is pressed, the request will be automatically returned to the initiator.
 - (1) Reject Codes used by DSS.

CODE **DEFINITION** Manufacturer's code omitted 01 02 Part Number omitted 03 Manufacturer's name and address omitted 04 Name of item requested omitted 05 Description omitted or inadequate 06 Raw Stock needs Raw Stock singature Insufficient/faulty research. DD Form 1348-6 does not reflect data found in 07 research tools you used 08 NSN found, please sumit through regular EPS Medical supplies, must ordered through hospital 09 10 SBSS item 11 Other and Remarks

i. The initiator has an option to delete a record by using F8.

Note: F8 AND F11 CAN ONLY BE USED BY THE INITIATOR.

j. The purpose of F11 is for the initiator to convert an input transaction that has been rejected by a DS clerk. The initiator can use F11 to convert the transaction format from D002A input to D035K input etc. (Example stock class used in both D002A and D035K). Any information that is on one transaction, i.e. D035K, that can be transfered to the D002A system, will be transfered by the system automatically.

137. Rev/Comp Non-NSN Req 1348-6 D002A Issue/Request - QR1174.

a. After the user has pressed F4, LIST ISS/REQ, or selected a record with F9, LIST MAIL FILE, and the NSN is on the file to go to the D002A system, the program will display the D002A ISS/REQ screen, figure 169. The system will display the first record or selected record in the users mail file for revision or completion.

QR1174 REV/COMP NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 DATE: 89/09/11 08:00: D002A ISSUE/REQUEST	:01}					
ADDRESSEE: DSSB REQUEST NBR: 92550203 PRINTER: TE	EST					
NSN: 3460 DOCUMENT NUMBER UJC: C3						
TRIC: ISU ORG/STA: MBPZZZ ADV CODE:						
DLVR DEST: JULIAN DTE: BASE DEL PRI: 6						
ISS EX CD: SERIAL NBR:						
U/I: EA DEMAND CODE: N MARK FOR:						
QUANTITY: 2 WRK ORD NBR: SRD:						
UNIT COST: 1000.00 PROJ CODE: WRK UNIT CD:						
PART NBR: 234567-90 FSCM: 23978 P/N RESEARCH CK/LST:	Y					
NOUN: BORING BAR REASON REJ:						
REQUESTOR NAME/PHONE: MARY JONES 72134 INITIATOR	: MBPAAA					
{HAZARDOUS MATERIAL} NXT REV OFC: HAZ MATL CD:						
F2 - SEND TO HISTORY F7 - REVISE REQUEST SF1 - SECOND PAGE 1348-6						
F4 - LIST ISS/REQ F8 - DELETE REQUEST SF2 - SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS						
F5 - LIST NEXT ISS/REQ F11 - CONV TRANS SF6 - LOGOFF						
QR37402: PRESS F5 TO LIST MORE MAIL RECORDS						
Eiguro 160						

Figure 169

b. After a record has been displayed, the user may select the F5, LIST NXT ISS/REQ, the system will display the next record in the users mail file. The user can continue to press F5 until all the records have been displayed. The system will give the user a message that "NO MORE RECORDS ON FILE FOR ADDRESSEE _______". The records will be displayed in request number sequence.

- c. If there is a need to make additions or changes to a record, the user can use F7, REVISE REQUEST function. After any additions or changes have been made to a record, the user presses F7, the system will send the transaction to the next reviewing office and will add the transaction to the activity file. This includes rejects that will be sent back to the initiator.
- d. The user can also review, make additions or changes to the second page of the request, QR1171 and/or the special instructions, QR1172. SF1 is for the second page and SF2 is for the special instructions.
- e. The NSN, U/I, Quantity, Unit Cost, Mgt Code, Part Nbr, and FSCM may be changed or added to by DS Research.
- f. If Hazardous Material is displayed on the screen, the entry in the Hazardous Matl Code field can only be made by SGB.
- g. After the data on QR1171 and QR1172 has been reviewed and the DS personnel have completed their inputs, adding the FB number, on the special instructions screen, that the material will be received by, the F2 will delete the data from the Activity/Mail file and send the data to the History file. A copy of the RCS: U-G402A-79A NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 ISSUE/REQUEST will automatically be printed at the initiator's report printer. Only DS personnel can use F2.

Note: Due to limited space on the computer the Special Instructions data on QR1172 screen is not retained on the 1348-6 History file, QR1175 screen.

Note: Once the transaction has been sent to HISTORY (F2), the user cannot print a copy from the screen.

- h. If an entry is made in the "Reason Rej" field and F7 is pressed, the request will be automatically returned to the initiator.
 - (1) Reject Codes used by DSS.

SBSS item

10

DEFINITION CODE 01 Manufacturer's code omitted 02 Part Number omitted 03 Manufacturer's name and address omitted 04 Name of item requested omitted 05 Description omitted or inadequate 06 Raw Stock needs Raw Stock singature Insufficient/faulty research. DD Form 1348-6 does not reflect data found in 07 research tools you used NSN found, please sumit through regular EPS 08 Medical supplies, must ordered through hospital 09

11 Other and Remarks

i. The initiator has an option to delete a record by using F8.

Note: F8 AND F11 CAN ONLY BE USED BY THE INITIATOR.

- j. The purpose of F11 is for the initiator to convert an input transaction that has been rejected by a DS clerk. The initiator can use F11 to convert the transaction format from D002A input to D035K input etc. (Example stock class used in both D002A and D035K). Any information that is on one transaction, i.e. D035K, that can be transfered to the D002A system, will be transfered by the system automatically.
- k. The ORG/STA portion of the document number must be entered by the initiator and the Julian Date and Serial Nbr will be entered by SBSS.

138. Non-NSN Req 1348-6 Activity File - QR1176.

a. When a user selects F4 from the NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 Menu, The system will display the NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 ACTIVITY FILE screen, figure 170.

QR1176	NON-NSN R	_	48-6	DATE: 89/	09/11 08	3:00:01	
	ACTIVITY FILE						
LIST BY: F	REQUEST NBR:	92300)234				
PART	NUMBER: 699	915-01					
INITI	ATOR: MBPA	AA	DATE: 8923	80			
* ADD	RESSEE: DSS	DBA	DATE: 89	230			
			REJ SI				
REQ NBR F	PRI PART NUM	BER	QTY AI	DDRESSEE I	NITIAT	OR DLA	A CD CD
92300234 B3	3 69915-01	24	DSSDBA	MBPAAA	89230	D	
92300234 B3	3 69915-01	24	DSSDBB	MBPAAA	89231	D	
92330236 C3	3 340-4066	2	DSSDBA	MBPAAA	89233	D	
92330236 C3	3 340-4066	2	DSSDBB	MBPAAA	89234	D	
92330236 C3	3 340-4066	2	MBPAAA	MBPAAA	89235	10 D	
92330237 A3	3 19-2306-01	30	DSSBBA	MBPAAA	89233	D	
92370279 B3	3 C-31-10	100	DSSDBA	MBPAAA	89237	D	
	3 23691A						
	A 1203-46						
F4 - LIST			F1				
F4 - LIST F13 - HELP F16 - RETURN F5 - LIST NEXT SF16 - LOGOFF							
QR37602: NO MORE RECORDS EXIST FOR THIS SELECTION							
QK3/002: N	O MOKE KECO	VD9 E	AIST FUK	I UIS SELEC	HUN		

Figure 170

b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to review the progress of request for NON-NSN 1348-6 material through each coordination cycle. This is a display screen only.

- c. The user may list records in the activity file by Request Nbr., Part Number, Initiator or Addressee. The user can leave the date field blank for the Initiator and Addressee. The system will search for the oldest record and display a list of records beginning with that date or the user may enter a date and that date becomes the beginning date for the system to search for records. After data has been entered, the user presses F4 to list the records and F5 to list next records if more exist for data entered.
- d. A record is retained on the Activity file until completion of the transaction by the DS Class Clerk or deleted by the initiator.
- c. The "SP CD" column is the Supply Process Code. A "D" indicates D035K procedure and a "S" indicates a SBSS procedure.

139. Display Rev/Comp Non-NSN Req 1348-6 History File - QR1175.

a. When a user selects F5 from the NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 Menu, the system will display the DISPLAY REV/COMP NON-NSN REQ 1348-6 HISTORY FILE screen, Figure 171.

OR1175 DISPLAY REV/COMP NON-NSN REQ DATE: 89/09/11 08:00:01 1348-6 HISTORY FILE LIST BY: REQUEST NBR: 92560204 * PART NUMBER: 3456789-10 FSCM: 23978 : 5780P3456789-10 INITIATOR: MBPAAA DATE: 89256 DOC ID DEMAND SFX: N BASE DEL PRI: 6 TRIC : ISU BLDG/STA : OP CODE : A ROUT ID : PROD NBR : COND CODE: A DLVR DEST: 64A WRK ORD NBR: MGT CODE : TYPE TRANS: PROJ CODE: OPER NBR : ISSUE EX CD: PRIORITY: COST CODE : NSN: 5780P3456789-10 JON SFX MARK FOR : **SRD** U/I :EA UJC : C3 QUANTITY: 00002 ADV CODE : WRK UNIT CD: UNIT COST: 0001000.00 DOC NBR : 104AH 92560004 SP CD **HAZARDOUS MATL** HAZ MATL CD: F4 - LIST F10 - SELECT & RETURN F16 - RETURN F5 - LIST NEXT SF1 - SECOND PG 1348-6 SF16 - LOGOFF QR37501: RECORD DISPLAYED

Figure 171

b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to review completed transaction records in the history file. A record will be maintain on the history file for 13 months.

- c. The user can display a record by entering one of the following data elements, Request Number, Part Number and FSCM (FSCM optional), NSN or Initiator and Date (Date optional). After data has been entered press F4, the system will display the record requested if on the data base. If the date field is left blank the system will search for the oldest record for the initiator entered. If a date is entered, the system will use that date as a beginning point to search for a record for the initiator entered.
- d. By the user pressing F5, the system will display the next record in sequence by the list by selection entered. If selected by the initiator, the sequence will be by request number.
- e. After a record has been displayed, the user can use the SF1 to display the second page of the record.

Note: Due to limited space on the computer the Special Instructions data on QR1172 screen is not retained on the HISTORY file, QR1175 screen.

f. The F10 is used when this screen is entered from QR1170 using F9, and after the user has selected a record to take back to QR1170, press F10, this will take the record displayed and enter the data on QR1170.

140. Non-NSN Req 1348-6 Special Instructions - QR1172.

a. When a user selects F6 from the NON-NSN REQUISITION 1348-6 Menu the system will display the NON-NSN 1348-6 SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS Screen, Figure 172.

QR1172	NON-NSN SPECIAL INST	REQ 1348-6 RUCTIONS	DATE: 89/	09/11 08:01:01
REQUEST N	NBR:			
ENTER SPE	C. INST:			
:				
F4 - LIST	F6 - ESTAB	F7 - REVISE	F8 - DELETE	F16 - RETURN
TASK0000:	READY			

Figure 172

- b. The purpose of this screen is to allow the user to add additional information to an issue/request. The user has 18 lines to add any additional information.
- c. The user must enter the request number, in the REQUEST NBR field and press F4 to display any special instructions on the data base for request number entered.

- d. After special instructions have been displayed, the user can add additional information. Press F7 to revise the special instructions.
- e. If no special instructions exist for request number entered, the system will give the user a message that "SPEC INST NOT ESTABLISHED FOR THIS REQUEST NBR". The user can enter special instructions and press F6 to establish a special instruction record.
- f. The F8 Delete can only be used by the initiator to delete special instruction records for an issue/request.

SECTION T - HAND HELD DATA COLLECTION DEVICES.

141. General.

- a. The Exchangeables Production System (EPS) has two processes that use MSI 88's Hand Held Devices as a vehicle to collect data and transmit it to the TANDEM computer via telephone. The data may be entered into the device by scanning a bar code or manual keying. A program is loaded into the device by inserting a program load module (PLM) into the pin slot on the top side of the device.
- b. With the Device off and prior to insertion of the PLM, move the OPER/PRGM switch on Device to PRGM position. Insert the PLM and turn the Device on. The program in the PLM will be displayed. To load the the program, move the OPER/PRGM switch to the OPER position. The Device will load the program and when completed will beep and display the word DONE. Turn the Device off and remove the PLM. Turn the Device on and it will prompt the user to enter the DATE/TIME, reference paragraph 143, DATA ENTRY, to enter DATE/TIME. After the PLM has been removed the user can insert the Wand in the pin slot on the top side of the Device.

142. Program Identification.

a. There are two programs that can be loaded into an MSI 88's Device for use in EPS. One is the Mechanized Material Receipt Certification, the other is Benchstock ordering. Each process is programmed with function keys and display prompts to collect data for transmission to the TANDEM Computer. The keyboard operates in shift mode for upper and lower case digit entry with functions programmed in other case, depending upon the display prompt.

143. Keyboard Layout.

a. Function keys are lower case shift. They are identified in red or by special characters (=,-,.). The function keys are applicable to each process.

KEY ACTION

SHIFT Will shift upper and lower case.

v Review record forward.
^ Review record backward.

SRCH Not used.

PAGE Display LOGON I.D. for MR

NO(#) DEVICE for BS

DISP Element forward review.

ACC

LOCK Element backward review.

BKSP Allows for erasing data on the display by repositioning the cursor with

each depression of the key.

CLEAR Removes keyed data from display prior to depressing enter.

SEND Press this key to start data transmission when in send data mode.

STAT Will display the number of records recorded and total bytes of memory

remaining.

EDIT Allows for previously recorded data elements to be modified.

= Will return display back to DATA ENTRY position.

144. Data entry.

- a. The clock setting and data transmission procedures are constant in each program. Data collection is unique to the applicable process.
- b. The following information is for setting the Real Time Clock (RTC), after a program has been loaded and the PLM removed and the Device is turned on. The Device will prompt the user to enter the DATE/TIME, month, day, year, hour, minutes, (mmddyyhhmmss). Enter the DATE/TIME amd press ENTER. This will set the automatic RTC. The RTC is a 24 hour clock and will continue to operate when the device is turned off. The RTC is only set when the PLM is loaded.

ACTION DISPLAY

Turn device on DATA ENTRY

Press ENTER key LOGON I.D., indicates Material Reveipt

Certification program is loaded or DEVICE, indicates Benchstock program is loaded.

If LOGON I.D. displayed Press SHIFT key and TIME "TRANSACTION TYPE MR

"F or "E" key. LOGON I.D. JULIAN DATE

Pressing "E" key will display from start of record and "F" key will display from end of DOCUMENT NUMBER QUANTITY

record.

If DEVICE displayed after pressing ENTER TRANSACTION TYPE BS DEVICE.

key, press "E" key LOGON DATE

Pressing "E" key, will display from start of record and "F" key will display from end of

record.

Press CLEAR key DEVICE for BS LOGON I.D. for MR

d. After the user has pressed the CLEAR key, the user can continue to enter the data required if the program loaded is the one needed. If not, follow the PLM loading instructions to load program needed.

- e. Data collection procedures for the two programs are as follows:
 - (1) MECHANIZED MATERIAL RECEIPT CERTIFICATION.

DISPLAY ACTION

DATA ENTRY Press ENTER.

LOGON I.D. User enter assigned LOGON I.D. for EPS (not

password).

JULIAN DATE Enter the current julian date and press ENTER

Scan the barcoded document number with the

Wand on the AF Form 20 or AF Form 1348.

This data can be entered manually.

QUANTITY If the quantity received is different than the

quantity annotated on the form, press the period key (.) and enter the actual quantity

(over or under).

(2) BENCHSTOCK.

DOC NUMBER

DISPLAY ACTION

LOGON I.D.

DATA ENTRY Press ENTER.

DEVICE Enter 6 position serial number that appears on

the back side of the device and press ENTER.

User enters assigned LOGON I.D. for EPS (not

password), press ENTER

BIN LOCATION Scan the barcoded bin label with the Wand or

or manually enter the 4 position bin number.

145 Data Transmission.

a. The data collected in the device is transmitted to the TANDEM comuter via telephone. After the data has been transmitted, the devce is cleared and ready to start collecting additional data.

(1) To send data:

ACTION DISPLAY MESSAGE

Press = key DATA ENTRY
Press V key SEND DATA

Press ENTER CONNECT ECOM AND CALL DATA

CENTER

b. Turn device to "OFF". Connect ECOM line to the top of the device and turn the device back to "ON". Call computer number, when connection is complete the user will hear a high pitch tone. Position the phone receiver in the ECOM cradle, position the receiver so that the line (wire) is at the bottom of the ECOM, marked "CORD".

- c. Press "SEND", the display will prompt the "BIDDING FOR LINE" message. When connection is made "SENDING DATA" message will be displayed. At completion of transmission, the message will display "SEND COMPLETE". If the line is lost during data transmission, a message "SEND INCOMPLETE" is displayed, disconnect phone receiver from ECOM cradle and start the process over again at "DATA ENTRY".
 - (2) To clear device after transmission:

ACTION DISPLAY

SEND COMPLETE

Press = key DATA ENTRY
Press V key SEND DATA

Press V key CLEAR MEMORY

Press ENTER ERASE MEMORY REALLY ??? Y/N (yes or

no)

Press Y key CLEARING MEMORY DATA ENTRY

Press ENTER DEVICE
Press ENTER LOGON I.D.

d. Enter Logon I.D. and the device is now ready to begin entering data records.

OFFICIAL CHARLES C. McDONALD, General, USAF

Commander

FRANK A. MACHARONI, Jr., Lt Col, USAF

Director of Information Management

FOR THE COMMANDER

FRANK A. MACHARONI, Jr., Lt Col, USAF Director of Infromation Management, AFMC

Attachment 1 MATERIAL PROGRAM STRUCTURE

MAI000	- MAJOR	APPLICA	TION I	MENII
1111 13 000	1111 13 010			

OR1000 - MATERIAL SUPPORT MENU

QR1001 - MATERIAL ISSUES

- QR1012 DIRECT MATERIAL ISSUE/REQUEST
- QR1013 INDIRECT MATERIAL ISSUE/REQUEST
- QR1014 MIC REPLENISHMENT REQUEST
- QR1120 SERIALIZED ISSUE/REQUEST
- QR1042 AUTO MIC REPLENISHMENTS-REVIEW
- OR1043 AUTO MIC REPLENISH-NO REVIEW
- QR1054 AUTO PDN REPLENISHMENT VAR
- QR1096 AUTO MIC LOCAL MANUFACTURE REPL WITH REVIEW
- **QR1121 KIT ISSUE**

QR1002 - MATERIAL TURN-INS

- QR1025 LINE TO MIC/SUPPLY TURN-IN
- QR1032 MIC TO SUPPLY TURN-IN

QR1003 - ROB BACK ACTIONS & WRK/STA F M

- QR1150 ROB BACK ACTIONS WITH BACK ORDERS
- QR1152 ROB BACK ACTIONS FINAL/FLIGHT TEST
- QR1151 ROB BACK REPORTS
- QR1128 WORKSTATION FILE MAINTENANCE

QR1026 - INTRANSIT/DCR SUSPENSE MENU

- **QR1015 INTRANSIT SUSPENSE TRANSACTIONS**
- QR1016 INTRANSIT SUSPENSE LIST
- **QR1071 DCR SUSPENSE TRANSACTIONS**
- QR1072 DCR SUSPENSE LIST

QR1004 - D035K MATERIAL INQUIRY (ZFI)

QR1028 - MIC INCREASE/DECREASE ADJUST

- QR1061 MIC INVENTORY INCREASE (D8A)
- QR1062 MIC INVENTORY DECREASE (D9A)
- QR1064 TRANS ERROR INCREASE (D8B)

QR1066 - TRANS ERROR DECREASE (D9B)

QR1105 - JON ISSUE HISTORY

- QR1106 JON ISSUE HISTORY RECORD DISPLAY
- OR1109 LIST JON ISSUE RECORDS
- QR1104 JON ISSUE HISTORY MANAGEMENT REPORTS
- QR1107 JON ISSUE EDIT OVERRIDE REPORTS
- QR1110 JON ISSUE OVERRIDE REASON CODE REPORT

QR1073 - DIFM/DOTM CONTROL

- QR1031 DIFM MATERIAL ISSUE
- OR1009 DIFM MATERIAL ISSUE JON EDIT
- QR1034 DOTM MATERIAL TURN-IN
- QR1033 DOTM MATERIAL TURN-IN JON EDIT
- QR1074 DIFM/DOTM F/M (D9B ZFX)
- QR1035 DIFM STATUS CHANGE (TIN)
- QR1021 REVIEW DIFM/DOTM TRANSACTIONS

QR1050 - TRANSACTION HISTORY

- QR1051 DISPLAY TRANSACTION HISTORY
- QR1024 LIST TRANSACTION HISTORY

QR1005 - MIC CONTROL DATA BASE MENU

- QR1036 MIC DETAIL REVIEW/CHANGE
- QR1037 LIST STOCK NUMBER IN ALL MICS
- OR1038 MIC OUT-OF-BALANCE ADJUSTMENT
- OR1055 MATERIAL DEEP LOOK REPORT
- QR1044 LIST RECOM MIC REPLENISHMENTS
- QR1097 LIST RECOM MIC LOCAL MANUFACTURE REPL
- QR1045 LIST CANDIDATES FOR MIC STKAGE
- QR1046 LIST MIC EXCESS ITEMS NOT REQUIRED
- QR1068 LIST MIC DETAILS BY BIN LOCATION
- QR1102 MIC INVENTORY CONTROL MENU
- **OR1138 MIC INVENTORY CONTROL**
- QR1130 ENTER INVENTORY COUNT/RECOUNT
- **QR1131 ENTER MULTIPLE COUNTS**
- **QR1132 LIST CURRENT**
- **QR1133 LIST CURRENT SELECTED LOCATIONS**
- OR1139 LIST CURRENT ANOMALIES
- QR1134 LIST/PRINT OFFICIAL HISTORICAL LOG

- QR1134 LIST/PRINT AD HOC HISTORICAL LOG
- QR1135 LIST AD HOC SELECTED NSNs LOG
- **QR1136 LIST AD HOC SELECTED LOCATIONS LOG**
- QR1137 LIST AD HOC ANOMALIES LOG
- QR1093 D035K/G402A COMPARISON REPORT
- QR1101 KITTING FILE MAINTENANCE MENU
- QR1123 KIT DEFINITION
- QR1124 KIT PRINT FILLS/RETURNS
- QR1125 LIST KIT
- QR1027 MIC TRANS ZFA ZFB ZFK ZFZ

QR1007 - MATERIAL BACK ORDERS

- QR1041 LIST BACK ORDER RECORDS
- QR1056 LIST SUPPLY DUE-INS
- QR1057 BACK ORDERS AGAINST CLOSED JON REPORT
- **QR1023 LIST BACK ORDER CANCELATIONS**
- QR1095 BACK ORDER STATISTICS REPORT
- **QR1140 BACK ORDER PRINTED REPORTS**
- QR1020 BACK ORDER FM PDN/JON SFX CHG (ZFA B/E)
- OR1060 BACK ORDER CHG TO AWP/MIC REPL (ZFA D)
- QR1030 BACK ORDER CANCEL (ZFA X) SUSP
- QR1029 BACK ORDER CANCEL ZFA/X SUSPENSE LIST
- QR1156 BACK ORDER AGE REPORT

QR1006 - MATERIAL STANDARDS DATA

- QR1039 DISPLAY MATERIAL STANDARDS
- QR1040 LIST MATERIAL STANDARDS
- QR1047 COMPUTE MATERIAL RQMTS
- QR1180 TEMPORARY BILL OF MATERIAL
- QR1181 LIST TEMP MATL SPEC INSTR

QR1010 - INDIRECT BENCHSTOCK

- QR1018 BENCHSTOCK FILE MAINTENANCE
- QR1052 LIST BENCHSTOCK RECORDS
- OR1063 BENCHSTOCK PRINTED REPORTS
- QR1090 BENCHSTOCK BIN LABEL PRINT

QR1008 - MANUFACTURE PART NUMBER

- OR1048 LIST/MAINTAIN MFG PART NUMBER
- QR1126 PART NUMBER REJECTS

QR1017 - INTERCHANGEABLE STK NUMBERS

QR1011 - COMM STATUS/STUFFER CONTROL

QR1019 - COMMUNICATION STATUS

QR1059 - REPRINT STUFFER

QR1114 - AWAITING PARTS (AWP) FUNCTIONS

QR1098 - BACK ORDER ZFA D - CHG TO AWP

QR2075 - AWP DATA BY PSSD/PDN/EI NSN

QR2076 - AWP DATA BY END ITEM DOC-NBR

QR2077 - AWP COMPONENT STOCK NUMBER DATA

OR2079 - AWP INDUCTION NOTICE

QR2078 - MA AWP STATISTICS REPORT

QR1143 - AWP DATA FOR IMS/PMS

QR1115 - DISPLAY AWAITING PARTS IMS/PMS DATA

QR1116 - IMS/PMS AWP DATA BY END ITEM DOC NBR

QR1117 - IMS/PMS AWP COMPONENT/END ITEM DATA

QR1118 - MM AWP STATISTICS REPORT

QR1088 - AWP FILE MAINTENANCE

QR1169 - NON-NSN REQUISITION 1348-6

QR1170 - ESTABLISH NON-NSN 1348-6 ISSUE/REQUEST

QR1171 - ESTABLISH NON-NSN 1348-6 ISSUE/REQUEST/CONTINUE

QR1173 - LIST NON-NSN REQUISITION 1348-6 MAIL FILE

QR1174 - REV/COMP NON-NSN REQUISITION 1348-6 ISSUE/REQUEST

QR1176 - LIST NON-NSN 1348-6 ACTIVITY FILE

QR1175 - DISPLAY REV/COMP NON-NSN REQUISITION 1348-6 HISTORY FILE

QR1172 - SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

Attachment 2 TRANSACTION IDENTIFICATION CODE

EACH TRANSACTION THAT IS CREATED AND WRITTEN TO THE TRANSACTION QUEUES FOR TRANSMISSION TO D035K WILL HAVE AN IDENTIFICATION CODE ASSIGNED TO IT.

INPUT OPTION CODE	CREATED IN PROGRAM
BE	QR2537 - DAILY POST/POST BACKEND FILE MAINTENANCE
F1	QR2002 - SUPPLY-PRODUCTION ISSUE
F2	QR2003 - PRODUCTION-SUPPLY TURN IN
F3	QR2010 - GENERAL PURPOSE ISSUE/TURN IN
F4	QR2008 - MISIDENT/FOB/RECLAM STUFFER PRINT
F5	QR2009 - MISC SUPPLY ADJUSTMENTS
F6	QR2007 - END ITEM BACK ORDER CANCEL
F7	QR2006 - TRANSFER OWO TO AWM/AWP
F8	QR2012 - SUPPLY INTERROGATIONS
F9	QR2004 - CLEAR/DELETE RA SUSPENSE
FA	QR2032 - MISTR S-GEN END ITEM ORDER SCREEN
FB	QR2079 - AWP INDUCTION NOTICE
M1	QR1004 - D035K MATERIAL INQUIRY (ZFI)
M2	QR1012 - DIRECT MATERIAL ISSUE/REQUEST
M3	QR1013 - INDIRECT MATERIAL ISSUE/REQUEST
M4	QR1014 - MIC REPLENISHMENT REQUEST
M5	QR1015 - CLEAR INTRANSIT SUSPENSE TRANSACTIONS
M6	QR1020 - BACK ORDER FM & PDN/JON SFX CHG
M7	QR1022 - GENERAL PURPOSE ISSUE/TURN IN
M8	QR1025 - LINE TO MIC/SUPPLY TURN-IN
M9	QR1027 - MIC TRANSACTIONS ZFA/B/K/Z
N1	QN1030 - BACK ORDER CANCEL (ZFX) SUSP
N2	QR1031 - DIFM ISSUE (RCC/NSN MATCH)
N3	QR1032 - MIC TO SUPPLY TURN-IN
N4	QR1034 - DOTM TURN-IN (RCC/NSN MATCH)
N5	QR1035 - DFM STATUS CHANGE (TIN)
N6	QR1038 - MIC OUT-OF-BALANCE ADJUSTMENT
N7	QR1054 - AUTO PDN REPLENISHMENT VAR
N8	QR1060 - BACK ORDER CHG TO AWP/MIC REPL
N9	QR1061 - MIC INVENTORY INCREASE (D8A)
01	QR1062 - MIC INVENTORY DECREASE (D9A)
O2	QR1064 - MIC TRANS ERROR INCREASE (D8B)
O3	QR1066 - MIC TRANS ERROR DECREASE (D9B)

O4 O5 O6 O7 O8 O9	QR1592 - CREATE BENCHSTOCK D7 ISSUE (BATCH) QR1036 - SEND ZFI-C INTERR FROM MIC DETAIL REVIEW/CHANGE QR1071 - CLEAR DCR SUSPENSE (ON LINE) QR1540 - CLEAR DCR SUSPENSE (BATCH) QR1120 - SERIALIZED ISSUE/REQUEST QR1121 - KIT ISSUE - PASSED TO QR1621
INPUT CODE OPTION	CREATED IN PROGRAM
P2	QR1074 - DIFM/DOTM F/M (D9B-ZFX)
P3	QR1285 - BACK-END MIC TO MIC TRANSFER DENIAL
P4	QR1285 - BACK-END DCR "N" AND AUTO "ST" TRANSACTIONS
P5	QR1354 - DELETE AGED INTRANSIT SUSPENSE
P6	QR1041 - LIST MATERIAL BACK ORDERS
P7	QR1021 - ZFI-X INQUIRY FROM DIFM/DOTM REVIEW
P8	QR1016 - INTRANSIT SUSPENSE LIST
P9	QR1150 - ROB BACK ACTIONS
Q1	QR1072 - DCR SUSPENSE LIST
Q2	QR1042 - AUTO MIC REPLENISHMENT-REVIEW
Q3	QR1043 - AUTO MIC REPLENISHMENT-NO REVIEW
Q4	QR1009 - DIFM ISSUE (RCC/NSN/PDN/JON SFX MATCH)
Q5	QR1033 - DOTM TURN-IN (RCC/NSN/PDN/JON SFX MATCH)
Q6	QR1096 - LOCAL MANUFACTURE MIC REPLENISHMENT WITH REVIEW
Q7	QR1123 - KIT DEFINITION FILE MAINT (ADD NSN TO KIT-REPL)
Q8	QR1098 - ZFA-D AWP F/M - SEND ZFI-B

Attachment 3 OUTPUT LISTINGS

OUTPUT LISTINGS